



BATANGAS CITY



SOCIO-ECONOMIC, PHYSICAL & POLITICAL PROFILE CY 2007

Prepared by:

Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator

@xleMig2008...

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. <i>HISTORICAL BACKGROUND</i>	1
2. <i>PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS</i>	2
2.1. Location, Accessibility and Area	2
2.2. Terrain	2
2.3. Climate Condition	3
2.4. Soil Type and Location	3 - 4
2.5. Mineral Resources	4
2.6. Forestry	4
2.7. Land Use	5
2.8. Water Resources	5
3. <i>SOCIAL ASPECTS</i>	6
3.1. Population	6
3.1.1. Male-Female Ratio	6
3.1.2. Population Density	6
3.1.3. Urban-Rural Distribution	6
3.2. Household Characteristics	6
3.2.1. Average Income Per Household	7
3.3. Civil Registration Statistics	7
3.3.1. Birth and Death	7
3.3.2. Fertility Rate	7
3.3.3. Life Expectancy at Birth	7
3.3.4. Marriage	7
3.4. Education	31
3.4.1. Basic Statistics	31
3.4.2. Pre-Schools	31
3.4.3. Elementary Level	31 – 32
3.4.4. Secondary Level	33
3.4.5. Tertiary, Post Graduate and Vocational Schools	33

	PAGE
3.4.6. Batangas City Library & Information Center	34
3.4.7. City Facility for Street Children	34
3.5. Health and Nutrition	55
3.6. Housing	71
3.6.1. Subdivisions	71
3.6.2. Informal Settlers	71
3.7. City Solid Waste Management Program	72
3.8. Protective and Safety Services	82
3.8.1. Police Protection	82
3.8.2. Fire Protection	82
3.8.3. Jail Management and Penology	82
3.8.4. Disaster/Calamity Response Capability	83
3.9. Recreation	93
3.10. Tourism	94
3.10.1. Man-made Park	94 – 96
3.10.2. Natural Sites	97
4. <i>ECONOMIC ASPECTS</i>	114
4.1. Agriculture	114
4.1.1. Agriculture and Land Use	114
4.1.2. Crops Protection and Consumption Pattern	114
4.2. Trade and Commerce	123
4.2.1. Public Market	123
4.2.2. Commercial Area	123
4.2.3. City Slaughterhouse and Auction Market	123
4.3. Industries	135
4.4. Labor Force	153
4.4.1. Total Labor Force Distribution	153
5. <i>INFRASTRUCTURE AND UTILITIES</i>	154
5.1. Roads and Bridges	154

	PAGE
5.2. Transportation	154
5.2.1. Land Transportation	154 – 155
5.2.2. Water Transportation	155 - 156
5.3. Water Supply	156 – 157
5.4. Power Supply	158
5.5. Communications and Mass Media	158
5.5.1. Radio Station	158
5.5.2. Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial (Courier) Services	158
5.5.3. Telephone System	159
5.5.4. Publication	159
5.5.5. Internet Service Providers	159
6. PUBLIC FINANCE	205
6.1. City Annual Budget, CY 2006-2007	206
6.2. Comparative Revenues and Receipts, CY 2006-2007	212
6.3. Comparative Expenditures, CY 2006-2007	214
7. DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	234
(CITY BUREAUCRACY)	

LIST OF TABLES

	PAGE
Table - 1. Population Projection Estimated Distribution by Barangay By Sex	8 - 10
- 2. Estimated Age-Sex Structures of Population Projection	11
- 3. Estimated Number of Household, Household Population and Household Size by Barangay	12 - 14
- 4. Population Density, Land Area, Number of Land Parcels and Distance per Barangay	15 - 17
- 5. Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditures by Family Size	18
- 6. Total Number of Birth by Attendant, by Month and by Sex Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	19
- 7. Total Number of Birth by Attendant, by Month and by Sex Batangas City Residents Only	20
- 8. Total Number of Birth and Death by Sex by Month	21
- 9. Total Number of Birth and Death by Sex by Month - Batangas City Residents Only	22
- 10. Total Number of Fetal Death by Sex by Month, Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	23
- 11. Total Number of Fetal Death by Sex by Month, Batangas City Residents Only	24
- 12. Total Number of Death by Sex-Age Structure, Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	25
- 13. Total Number of Death by Sex-Age Structure, Batangas City Residents Only	26
- 14. Total Number of Marriages by Month	27
- 15. Total Number of Marriages by Age of Groom and Bride	28
- 16. Total Number of Marriage by Rite and by Month	29
- 17. Total Number of Marriages to Foreigner	30
- 18. Total Enrollment in Both Public and Private Schools by Level	35
- 19. Nursery and Kindergarten Enrollment by School	36 - 38
- 20. Elementary Education Enrollment by Schools	39 - 42
- 21. Secondary Education Enrollment by Schools	43 - 44
- 22. Tertiary Education Enrollment by Schools	45
- 23. Vocational, Master's Degree, Doctorate & Law Enrollment by Schools	46
- 24. Computer Course Enrollment by School	47
- 25. Comparative Total Enrollment, SY 2006-2007 and SY 2007-2008	48
- 26. Masterlist of Day Care Centers and Tutorial Schools	49 - 54
- 27. Rural Health Unit Facilities	56

	PAGE
- 28. Health Statistics	57
- 29. Nutritional Statistics	57
- 30. Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity	58
- 31. Ten Leading Causes of Mortality	59
- 32. Leading Causes of Infant Mortality	60
- 33. Types of Toilet Facilities	61
- 34. Family Planning Program	62
- 35. Hospitals/Clinics by Number of Patients, Bed Capacity and Service Area	63
- 36. Health Facilities by Hospitals/Clinics	64
- 37. Health Services by Hospitals/Clinics	65
- 38. Type, Personnel by Hospitals/Clinics	66
- 39. Leading Illness of Patients by Hospitals/Clinics	67
- 40. Number of Persons with Disabilities by Barangay	68 – 70
- 41. List of Existing Subdivisions in Batangas City	73 – 76
- 42. List of Subdivisions in Batangas City Approved by the City Government	77 – 79
- 43. Buildings Constructed in Batangas City	80
- 44. Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction By Type of Building	81
- 45. Monthly Crime Trend	84
- 46. Crime Statistics in Batangas City	85
- 47. Jail Statistics	86
- 48. Number of Inmates & Causes of Imprisonment	86
- 49. Fire Protection	87
- 50. Fire Incidents Statistics (Bureau of Fire Protection)	88 - 92
- 51. Recreational Facilities	98 – 105
- 52. Lists of Travel Agencies	106 – 108
- 53. Tourists Accommodations and Facilities	109 – 113
- 54. Agricultural Profile	115 – 118
- 55. List of Multi-Purpose Cooperatives	119 – 122
- 56. Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section in Batangas City Old Public Market (I)	124
- 57. Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section in Batangas City DJPMM Market (II)	125
- 58. Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section in Batangas City New Public Market (III)	126
- 59. Number of Slaughtered Animals by Month	127
- 60. List of Business Establishments by Type of Business	128 – 134

	PAGE
- 61. List of Industries in Batangas City	136 – 139
- 62. Banking Institutions	140 – 146
- 63. List of Insurance Companies	147 – 150
- 64. List of Restaurant/Fast Food and Telephone Numbers	151 – 152
- 65. Total Population 15 Years Old & Above & the Employment Rates	153
- 66. Actual Number of Water Service Connections	160
- 67. Number of Service Connections by Consumers Category	161
- 68. Water Rates By Consumers Category	162
- 69. Water Resource Inventory	163 – 166
- 70. List of Barangay Rural Waterworks Sanitation Associations	167 – 169
- 71. List of Barangays Without Electricity that are under the Rural Electrification Program of Meralco & the Number of Beneficiaries	170
- 72. Costumer Count, Electricity Consumption and Kilowatt Sales by Type of Consumers	171
- 73. Total Number of Registered Tricycles Operating in Batangas City	172
- 74. Total Number of Registered PUJ Vehicles in Batangas City	173
- 75. Passenger Bus Companies Operating in Batangas City	174 – 175
- 76. Number of Registered Motor Vehicles	176
- 77. Vessels Operating in Batangas Port	177 – 181
- 78. Road Classification by Surface Pavement	182
- 79. City Road Inventory	183 – 184
- 80. Barangay Road Inventory	185 – 188
- 81. National Road Inventory	189
- 82. Drainage Inventory	190 – 191
- 83. Bridge Inventory	192 – 194
- 84. Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial Services	195 – 196
- 85. Telephone System	197
- 86. Internet Service Providers	198
- 87. Telecommunication Facilities	199 – 202
- 88. Publications	203 – 204
- 89. Comparative Budget, CY 2006-2007	207 – 211
- 90. Comparative Revenue and Receipts, CY 2006-2007	213 – 214
- 91. Comparative Expenditures by Office, CY 2006-2007	216 – 219

ANNEXES

	PAGE
“A” Comparative Total Enrollment SY 2006-2007 & SY 2007-2008	220
“B” Comparative Graph of City Budget CY 2006-2007	221
“C” Comparative Graph of City Income CY 2006-2007	222
“D” Comparative Graph of City Income & Expenditures CY 2006-2007	223
“E” Comparative Graph of Expenditures by Office, General Fund CY 2006-2007	2224
“F” Annual Barangay Share (Real Property Tax)	225 - 227
“F.1” Internal Revenue Allotment by Barangay	228 - 230
“F.2” Annual Budget by Barangay	231 - 233
“G.1” List of City Government Officials, Department Heads and Chief of Office	235
“G.2” List of City Government Officials, Department Heads and Chief of Office	236
“H” Batangas City Government, Sex Distribution of Personnel (Permanent Employee)	237
“I” Number of City Government Personnel by Age	238
“J” Number of City Government Personnel by Educational Attainment	239
“K” Batangas City Government Organizational/Functional Chart	240
“L” List of Punong-Barangay and SK Chairmen in Batangas City	241 - 243
“M” Awards Received by Batangas City CY 2007	244 - 245
“N” Directory of National Government Agencies Based in the City	246 - 260
“O” List of Non-Government Organizations (Accredited)	261 - 262
“P” List of Non-Government Organizations (Not Accredited)	263 - 267
“Q” List of KALIPi-Womens Group in Different Barangays	268 - 270
“R” Map of CALABARZON Region, Showing Batangas City	271

	PAGE
“S” Map of Batangas Province, Showing Batangas City	272
“T” Map of Batangas City (Barangays)	273
“U” Map of Batangas City (Urban Area)	274
“V” Map of Batangas City (Poblacion)	275
“W” Tricycle Route (G1)	276
“X” Tricycle Route (G2)	277
“Y” Tricycle Route (G3)	278

FOREWORD

The Batangas City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile is a document containing all the important data and information about the City of Batangas. It includes not only the historical background, physical and geographical, social and cultural aspects but also information about its population and demographic characteristics, facilities, business establishments as well as the resources available in the locality.

This profile also includes information regarding education, housing, recreation, tourism, agriculture, trade and commerce, industries and the labor force.

This document which is of vital importance to policy makers, planners, businessmen, potential investors, and students is therefore presented with great pride.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The preparation of the Batangas City's Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile would not have been made possible without the wholehearted support of the Batangas City Government headed by the Honorable City Mayor Eduardo B. Dimacuha and the Sangguniang Panlungsod.

Our heartfelt gratitude to the different national/city government offices and the private sector, non-government organizations, commercial establishments, educational institutions, private businesses, industrial establishments, and all those who in one way or another supported us by providing the needed data being requested from their respective agencies.

To all those who were not mentioned but contributed a lot to the production of this document, our sincerest appreciation and gratitude.

**THE OFFICE OF THE CITY PLANNING
AND DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR**

1. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Spanish missionaries first set foot in Batangas City in 1572. The settlement was founded in 1581 and named "Batangan" because of the numerous big logs that abounded the Calumpang River. The logs were called "batang" by the natives who settled near the river and called the settlement "Batangan". This name was modified and became Batangas in 1601. Don Agustin Casilao was appointed as the first Gobernadorcillo. Since 1754, the city has been the capital and administrative center of the province. Batangas became a city in 1969 through Republic Act. No. 5495.

The following dates marked the significant events/activities which shaped the growth and development of Batangas City.

1581	- The first Roman Catholic Church was built.
1902	- Batangas High School was established which is now known as the Batangas National High School.
June 19, 1909	- The Batangas Municipal Hall was inaugurated.
July 04, 1909	- Civil Government was established under the American Regime.
June, 1910	- The Batangas Trade School was formally opened. Known now as the Batangas State University formerly Pablo Borbon Memorial Institute of Technology.
July 25, 1915	- Plaza Mabini was inaugurated.
December 12, 1941	- Japanese planes bombed and totally destroyed the Batangas Airport in Barangay Alangilan.
February 13, 1948	- Batangas Catholic Church was elevated to the status of Basilica Minor of Infant Jesus and Immaculate Conception.
June 21, 1969	- Republic Act No. 5495 creating Batangas City was signed into law by the late President Ferdinand Marcos.
July 23, 1969	- Batangas City Government was formally organized.

2. PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS

2.1 Location, Accessibility and Area

The City of Batangas is a coastal city lying in a covelike shape at the south-eastern portion of Batangas Province and geographically situated at coordinates 13 degrees, 45 minutes and 25.96 seconds north latitude and 121 degrees, 3 minutes and 29.2 seconds east longitude. It is bounded on the northwest by the municipality of San Pascual; on the north by the municipality of San Jose; on the east by the municipalities of Ibaan, Taysan and Lobo; and on the south by the Batangas Bay.

Batangas City, the capital of Batangas Province has a total land area of approximately 28,541.44 hectares. It is approximately 112.00 kilometers away from Manila and can be traveled by land for 2½ hours and by water for eight (8) hours. The city is almost equidistant from Batanes in the north and Jolo in the south.

2.2 Terrain

Batangas City has a rolling terrain that ranges from 0% to 30% in slope. Its highest point is Mount Banoy in Barangay Talumpok Silangan which is 968 meters above sea level and about 13.50 kilometers east of the Poblacion. The city’s coastal barangays starting from Sta. Rita Aplaya from the north down to Ambulong on the south are nearly level at 0% to 3%.

In the east beyond the barangays of Mabacong, Simlong and Pinamucan Ibaba, the slope rises from 8% to 30%. The Matuco Point at the southwest tip of the city along the Batangas Bay has a slope of 30%. To the immediate south is Verde Island composed of six (6) barangays which is mountainous and with a slope ranging from 3% to 30%.

Slope and Land Area Percentage Distribution

SLOPE	LAND AREA	PERCENTAGE SHARE
0% - 3%	6,578.80	23.05%
4% - 8%	10,902.83	38.20%
9% - 15%	3,462.08	12.13%
16% - 30%	7,166.76	25.11%
31% - over	328.23	1.15%
Swamps & Fishpond	102.74	0.36%
TOTAL	28,541.44	100.00%

2.3 Climate Condition

Batangas City is generally coolest during the months of December to January with temperature ranging from 22°C to 26°C. The mean temperature rises and attains a maximum of 36 degrees Celsius (36°C) in May. The month of July marks the steady fall of temperature.

The driest months in Batangas City are from January to April, with the average monthly rainfall of less than 50 mm per month. The northeast monsoon “*amihan*” prevails starting the months of November up to April. Although originally moist, it becomes comparatively drier after crossing the Sierra Madre Range to the north and east of Batangas, thus attributing for predominantly dry weather during this period. By May to the later part of October, the situation is reversed. The southwest monsoon “*habagat*” prevails bringing with it considerable rain. A pronounced maximum rain period occurs in Batangas during the months of June, July, August and September when southwest monsoon flow is steadiest and the average monthly rainfall is 275 mm per month. By the end of October, the northeast monsoon starts to set again. However, the months from October to December are not characterized by dry weather as compared to the months from January to April. This is partly due to the fact that typhoons and depressions most frequently affect the city during the months from October to December.

2.4 Soil Types and Location

There are seven (7) types of soil that composed the land area of Batangas City. Their types, location and agricultural potentials are as follows:

2.4.1 Type of Soil	: Taal Sandy Loam
Location	: Sta. Rita Karsada, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Sta. Clara and Cuta
Agricultural Potentials	: corn, citrus, sugar cane, fruit trees
2.4.2 Type of Soil	: Hydrosol
Location	: Calicanto and Wawa
Agricultural Potentials	: saltbeds and fishponds
2.4.3 Type of Soil	: Calumpang Clay Loam
Location	: Libjo, Poblacion and Pallocan
Agricultural Potentials	: Sugar Cane
2.4.4 Type of Soil	: Ibaan Clay Loam
Location	: Pinamucan, Mahabang Dahilig, Malalim, Sirang Lupa, Conde, Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan, Sto. Niño, Tulo, Paharang
Agricultural Potentials	: sugar cane, upland crops, rice and intercrops

2.4.5 Type of Soil	: Ibaan Loam
Location	: Balete, Concepcion, Bucal, Mahabang Parang, Sorosoro, Tingga, Banaba, Balagtas, Alangilan, Bolbok, Kumintang, San Pedro, Dumantay, Dalig, Gulod, Sampaga, San Isidro, Ambulong and Tabangao Aplaya
Agricultural Potentials	: sugar cane, upland rice, corn, vegetables, coffee, bananas, fruit bearing trees
2.4.6 Type of Soil	: Ibaan Loam (Gravelly Phase)
Location	: Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan, Conde, San Miguel, Sto. Niño, Tabangao Dao, Haligue, Talahib Payapa, Talahib Pandayan, Mabacong, Ilijan and Dela Paz
Agricultural Potentials	: coconut, atis, cacao and coffee
2.4.7 Type of Soil	: Sibul
Location	: Isla Verde
Agricultural Potentials	: upland rice, peanuts and vegetables

2.5 Mineral Resources

Several mineral resources can be found in the city and some of the deposits have not yet been extracted. Traces of metallic mineral like gold and non-metallic mineral like gypsum are being detected in the mountainous area of barangays Sto. Domingo and Cumba respectively.

Saltbeds originally existed abundantly in Barangays Sta. Clara and Malitam but rapid urbanization and the expansion/development of the Batangas Port likewise resulted to the end of this industry.

2.6 Forestry

The forest resources of Batangas City are not in commercial quantity except for bamboo which are in demand for use in the construction of fish pens.

Marginal forest lands can be found mostly in the barangays of Talumpok Silangan (where Mt. Banoy is located), Talahib Payapa, Sto. Domingo, Cumba and along the boundary line with the municipality of Lobo.

2.7 Land Use

The land use of the city has considerably changed from 1946 to 1981 from a major agricultural use to a rapidly developing major urban center and from 1981 up to the present to a major urban commercial and industrial center.

LAND CLASSIFICATION	AREA (HAS)	SHARE (%)
Primary Urban (Res./Comm'l.)	625.72	2.26
Secondary Urban Core (Res./Comm'l./Ind'l.)	1,755.35	6.35
Gen. Dev't. Area (Res./Comm'l./Light Industry)	4,105.72	14.86
Socialized Housing Area	446.42	1.62
Industrial Area	2,328.56	8.43
Port Area	401.46	1.45
Ecological Development Area	10,958.72	39.66
Forest Area	(389.86)	(1.41)
Agroforestry	(5,057.65)	(18.30)
Watershed	(4,301.32)	(15.57)
Tourism	(1,209.89)	(4.38)
Agricultural Development Area	6,492.99	20.21
Strategic Agriculture & Fisheries		
Development Area	1,354.81	4.90
Strategic Crops & Livestock	(1,281.42)	(4.64)
Integrated Development Area		
Strategic Fisheries Dev't. Area	(73.39)	(0.26)
Special Use Area (Sanitary Landfill)	72.13	0.26
T O T A L	28,541.44	100.00

SOURCE : **Zoning Division, OCPDC**
Batangas City

2.8 Water Resources

Batangas City is traversed by several streams that converge at the Calumpang River which in turn flows into the Batangas Bay.

Calumpang River is a perennial body of water with a catchment area of approximately 472.00 square kilometers. The river forms the southeastern boundary of the Poblacion and it flows into the Batangas Bay at a point approximately two kilometers south of Batangas Port.

There are several springs in Batangas City that have sufficient volume of discharge to suffice the needs of nearby residents for their water supply requirements. These can be found in Barangays Talumpok Kanluran & Silangan, Cumba, Sto. Domingo, Talahib Pandayan, Talahib Payapa, Ilijan, Malibayo, Bilogo, Haligue Kanluran, Haligue Silangan, Maruclap and Conde Itaas.

3. SOCIAL ASPECTS

3.1 Population

For the year 2007, the projected population of Batangas City based from CY 2007 POPCEN of the National Statistics Office (NSO) is 295,231 with the population growth rate of 2.46%. By referring to Table 1, it can be noted that Brgy. Sta. Rita Karsada has the biggest population with 19,496 while Barangay 16, an urban barangay has the smallest population of 68.

3.1.1 Male - Female Ratio

The average ratio of male to female population of the whole city is 0.99:1.00 with the female population slightly higher. Out of the 105 barangays, 51 barangays have higher male population, 53 barangays have higher female population and one barangay, Malitam has equal male-female population.

3.1.2 Population Density

With a land area of approximately 28,541.44 hectares and a total population of 295,231 the city has a population density of 10.34 persons per hectare or 1,034 persons per square kilometer. The population density of the entire city is far below the population density of the poblacion which is 155 persons per hectare.

3.1.3 Urban-Rural Distribution

In addition to the 24 barangays in the Poblacion are the 17 urbanizing barangays, namely, Alangilan, Balagtas, Bolbok, Calicanto, Cuta, Gulod Itaas, Gulod Labac, Kumintang Ibaba, Kumintang Ilaya, Libjo, Malitam, Pallocan Kanluran, San Isidro, Sta. Clara, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Sta. Rita Karsada and Wawa. These barangays are situated within the immediate periphery of the poblacion.

Urban population is 166,026 while rural population is 129,205 representing 56% and 44% respectively of the total city population.

3.2 Household Characteristics

Batangas City has a total projected households of 59,874 for CY 2007. Out of this figure, 4,887 or 8% reside in the poblacion. The projected average household size in the city for CY 2007 is five (5).

Barangay Sta. Rita Karsada has the highest household number of 3,342 while Barangay 16 in the Poblacion has the lowest household number of 25.

3.2.1 Average Income/Expenditure Per Household

Based on the final results of the 2000 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) by the National Statistics Office, the average income per household is P180,912.00 per annum or P15,076.00 per month while the average expenditure per household is P174,837.00 per annum or P14,569.75 per month based at the current prices.

3.3 Civil Registration Statistics

3.3.1 Birth and Death

As per the record of the Office of the City Civil Registrar, a total of 8,813 babies were born and 2,209 persons died in CY 2007. Statistics showed that in both birth and death registries, the males have always the higher number while in the case of fetal death, out of 57 fetal deaths, males have the higher number which is 37 (see Table 10).

Table 12 shows that for all age bracket ages 81-90 and 91-100 male deaths is dominant over the female. Age bracket of 71-80 has the highest number of death with the total of 343 or 15%.

3.3.2 Fertility Rate

The total fertility rate or the number of children born to a woman was projected to decrease from 3,230 children per thousand women in 1995 to 2,811.7 as of the year 2000.

3.3.3 Life Expectancy at Birth

As of year 2000, the estimated life expectancy at birth for most Batangas City residents is 66 years for male and 73 years for female.

3.3.4 Marriage

Total marriages in CY 2007 were 1,816. Of this number, church weddings were 1,312 and civil weddings were 504. With this figure, it only shows that majority of the Batangueños still believe in the sanctity of marriage.

**TABLE 1. POPULATION PROJECTION ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION
BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2007**

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION	MALE	FEMALE
Batangas City	295,231	147,498	147,733
Barangay 1	468	217	251
2	342	151	191
3	192	91	101
4	1,276	578	698
5	518	257	261
6	2,153	1,006	1,147
7	748	361	387
8	552	284	268
9	324	157	167
10	414	204	210
11	652	308	344
12	1,711	812	899
13	458	224	234
14	327	148	179
15	208	88	120
16	68	35	33
17	148	67	81
18	483	218	265
19	603	288	315
20	333	155	178
21	417	209	208
22	164	75	89
23	730	364	366
24	3,058	1,550	1,508
POBLACION*	16,347	7,836	8,511
Alangilan*	13,355	6,507	6,848
Balagtas*	8,022	4,069	3,953
Balete	8,909	4,508	4,401
Banaba Center	1,908	977	931
Banaba East	1,717	804	913
Banaba South	1,347	641	706
Banaba West	2,756	1,427	1,329
Bilogo	1,838	954	884
Bolbok*	11,707	5,790	5,917
Bucal	2,132	1,075	1,057
Calicanto*	10,457	5,208	5,248
Catandala	646	327	319
Concepcion	3,110	1,583	1,527

**continuation... TABLE 1. POPULATION PROJECTION ESTIMATED
DISTRIBUTION BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2007**

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION	MALE	FEMALE
Conde Itaas	1,205	627	578
Conde Labac	1,798	908	890
Cumba	849	456	393
Cuta*	11,701	5,776	5,925
Dalig	1,982	1,004	978
Dela Paz Proper	2,507	1,280	1,227
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	579	294	285
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	466	230	236
Dumantay	3,354	1,655	1,699
Dumuclay	2,591	1,329	1,262
Gulod Itaas*	4,885	2,422	2,463
Gulod Labac*	2,145	1,100	1,045
Haligue Kanluran	1,124	557	567
Haligue Silangan	1,581	799	782
Ilijan	3,823	1,963	1,860
Kumintang Ibaba*	10,291	5,012	5,279
Kumintang Ilaya*	10,091	4,978	5,113
Libjo*	9,674	4,261	5,413
Liponpon, Isla Verde	823	420	403
Maapaz	183	95	88
Mabacong	1,632	852	780
Mahabang Dahilig	1,342	682	660
Mahabang Parang	3,067	1,523	1,544
Mahacot Kanluran	577	271	306
Mahacot Silangan	611	306	306
Malalim	1,077	531	546
Malibayo	410	201	209
Malitam*	6,188	3,094	3,094
Maruclap	932	478	454
Pagkilatan	1,196	593	603
Paharang Kanluran	1,229	628	601
Paharang Silangan	1,091	509	582
Pallocan Kanluran*	5,935	2,991	2,944
Pallocan Silangan	1,917	971	946
Pinamucan Ibaba	1,318	671	647
Pinamucan Proper	3,152	1,569	1,583
Pinamucan Silangan	1,009	525	484
Sampaga	3,445	1,730	1,715
San Agapito, Isla Verde	1,518	765	753
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	938	486	452
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	960	464	496
San Andres, Isla Verde	1,040	526	514

**continuation... TABLE 1. POPULATION PROJECTION ESTIMATED
DISTRIBUTION BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2007**

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION	MALE	FEMALE
San Antonio, Isla Verde	1,420	708	712
San Isidro*	6,201	3,150	3,051
San Jose Sico	4,491	2,310	2,181
San Miguel	2,155	1,120	1,035
San Pedro	1,469	794	675
Simlong	3,548	1,765	1,783
Sirang Lupa	1,177	578	599
Sorosoro Ibaba	2,808	1,436	1,372
Sorosoro Ilaya	1,834	937	897
Sorosoro Karsada	1,315	652	663
Sta. Clara*	11,233	5,619	5,614
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	1,937	984	953
Sta. Rita Karsada*	19,496	9,648	9,848
Sto. Domingo	1,797	940	857
Sto. Niño	2,153	1,049	1,104
Tabangao Ambulong	5,037	2,564	2,473
Tabangao Aplaya	3,243	1,658	1,585
Tabangao Dao	2,451	1,218	1,233
Talahib Pandayan	2,007	1,010	997
Talahib Payapa	567	281	286
Talumpok Kanluran	2,716	1,385	1,331
Talumpok Silangan	1,999	1,045	954
Tingga Itaas	2,755	1,355	1,400
Tingga Labac	5,252	2,712	2,540
Tulo	3,322	1,660	1,662
Wawa*	6,361	3,257	3,104

NOTE : Details may not add up due to roundings.
Figures based from 2007 POPCEN.

* - Urban Barangays - 166,026
Rural Barangays - 129,205

SOURCE : **National Statistics Office**
Batangas

**TABLE 2. ESTIMATED AGE-SEX STRUCTURES OF
POPULATION PROJECTION
Batangas City
CY 2007**

AGE	BOTH SEXES	%	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	295,231	100%	147,498	147,733
Under 1	8,237	2.79%	4,310	3,927
1 - 4	29,700	10.06%	15,469	14,231
5 - 9	34,453	11.67%	17,714	16,739
10 - 14	33,332	11.29%	16,799	16,533
15 - 19	32,771	11.10%	16,030	16,741
20 - 24	28,401	9.62%	14,200	14,201
25 - 29	25,006	8.47%	12,399	12,607
30 - 34	21,316	7.22%	10,687	10,629
35 - 39	18,954	6.42%	9,743	9,211
40 - 44	15,470	5.24%	7,794	7,676
45 - 49	12,843	4.35%	6,436	6,407
50 - 54	9,241	3.13%	4,545	4,696
55 - 59	7,440	2.52%	3,513	3,927
60 - 64	5,816	1.97%	2,598	3,218
65 - 69	4,546	1.54%	2,036	2,510
70 - 74	3,188	1.08%	1,357	1,831
75 - 79	2,037	0.69%	854	1,183
80 - 84	1,447	0.49%	590	857
85 and over	945	0.32%	354	591

Note : Total may not add up due to roundings.

0 - 17	-	120,454	or	40.80%
18 & over	-	174,777	or	59.20%

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office**
Figures Based from 2007 POPCEN
Batangas City

**TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOUSEHOLD
POPULATION & HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY BARANGAY**
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY		HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	HH SIZE
T O T A L		59,874	293,932	5
Barangay	1	244	1,226	5
	2	226	934	4
	3	130	525	4
	4	262	1,226	5
	5	215	904	4
	6	500	2,480	5
	7	215	874	4
	8	179	787	4
	9	95	409	4
	10	120	554	5
	11	173	739	4
	12	458	2,013	4
	13	130	613	5
	14	95	467	5
	15	35	175	5
	16	25	118	5
	17	40	151	4
	18	184	874	5
	19	184	845	5
	20	179	845	5
	21	339	1,546	5
	22	63	319	5
	23	160	787	5
	24	636	3,298	5
Alangilan*		2,436	11,906	5
Balagtas*		1,522	7,471	5
Balete		1,665	8,783	5
Banaba Center		374	1,781	5
Banaba East		351	1,723	5
Banaba South		268	1,459	5
Banaba West		600	2,947	5
Bilogo		351	1,693	5
Bolbok*		2,300	11,527	5
Bucal		433	2,422	6
Calicanto*		2,252	11,031	5
Catandala		143	701	5
Concepcion		654	3,322	5
Conde Itaas		231	1,226	5

**continuation... TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS,
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION & HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2007**

BARANGAY	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	HH SIZE
Conde Labac	344	1,664	5
Cumba	184	992	5
Cuta*	2,145	10,767	5
Dalig	380	1,866	5
Dela Paz Proper	559	2,685	5
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	143	642	5
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	113	583	5
Dumantay	357	1,693	5
Dumuclay	458	2,392	5
Gulod Itaas*	843	4,056	5
Gulod Labac*	482	2,422	5
Haligue Kanluran	238	1,109	5
Haligue Silangan	332	1,546	5
Ilijan	743	3,589	5
Kumintang Ibaba*	2,176	10,359	5
Kumintang Ilaya*	2,009	9,923	5
Libjo*	1,949	9,514	5
Liponpon, Isla Verde	262	1,139	4
Maapaz	40	175	4
Mabacong	339	1,664	5
Mahabang Dahilig	250	1,139	5
Mahabang Parang	547	2,832	5
Mahacot Kanluran	155	642	4
Mahacot Silangan	149	671	5
Malalim	215	1,021	5
Malibayo	84	437	5
Malitam	1,017	5,194	5
Maruclap	208	933	5
Pagkilatan	231	1,139	5
Paharang Kanluran	231	1,080	5
Paharang Silangan	231	1,080	5
Pallocan Kanluran*	1,230	5,895	5
Pallocan Silangan	351	1,664	5
Pinamucan Ibaba	272	1,430	5
Pinamucan Proper	713	3,677	5
Pinamucan Silangan	202	992	5
Sampaga	660	3,210	5
San Agapito, Isla Verde	363	1,635	5
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	268	1,109	4
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	262	1,255	5

**continuation... TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS,
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION & HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY BARANGAY**
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	HH SIZE
San Andres, Isla Verde	238	1,109	5
San Antonio, Isla Verde	402	1,782	4
San Isidro*	1,057	5,312	5
San Jose Sico	755	3,677	5
San Miguel	446	2,160	5
San Pedro	287	1,430	5
Simlong	743	3,586	5
Sirang Lupa	232	1,080	5
Sorosoro Ibaba	526	2,538	5
Sorosoro Ilaya	305	1,782	6
Sorosoro Karsada	305	1,514	5
Sta. Clara*	2,628	12,256	5
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	414	2,188	5
Sta. Rita Karsada*	3,342	16,487	5
Sto. Domingo	322	1,752	5
Sto. Niño	449	2,276	5
Tabangao Ambulong	880	4,279	5
Tabangao Aplaya	743	3,677	5
Tabangao Dao	506	2,510	5
Talahib Pandayan	500	2,422	5
Talahib Payapa	149	730	5
Talumpok Kanluran	540	2,773	5
Talumpok Silangan	413	2,013	5
Tingga Itaas	493	2,685	5
Tingga Labac	862	4,464	5
Tulo	636	3,152	5
Wawa*	1,165	5,749	5

Note : Details may not add up due to roundings.
Figures based from 2007 POPCEN

	Household Number	Household Population
* - Urban Barangays	31,737	154,287
- Rural	28,137	139,645

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office**
Batangas City

**TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER
OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE PER BARANGAY**
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
105 Barangays	28,541.4355	91,792		10
* Barangay 1	7.2653	171		64
2	4.2757	163		80
3	3.3179	142		58
4	5.2226	157		244
5	3.3118	148		156
6	16.5154	365		130
7	7.5191	173		100
8	2.7233	111		202
9	2.8330	100		114
10	3.3485	138		124
11	1.9530	79		334
12	5.6845	213		301
13	3.1641	137		126
14	2.8535	92		115
15	2.4764	99		84
16	1.5208	60		45
17	3.1666	44		47
18	5.0390	182		96
19	2.5168	124		240
20	9.1444	3		36
21	1.9832	102		210
22	3.0899	121		53
23	2.1809	118		335
24	4.6808	2		653
* Alangilan	260.1929	5,047	3.80	51
* Balagtas	346.2008	2,091	5.60	23
Balete	422.5731	2,262	8.60	21
Banaba Center	152.4624	820	6.70	13
Banaba East	117.7255	603	7.71	15
Banaba South	128.1066	855	6.00	11
Banaba West	169.1746	1,276	7.05	16
Bilogo	353.2730	669	13.00	5
* Bolbok	249.4780	3,101	2.40	47
Bucal	278.1043	897	12.60	8
* Calicanto	142.7093	1,463	1.30	73
Catandala	358.6128	595	12.85	2
Concepcion	239.2018	925	9.50	13

**continuation... TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER
OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE PER BARANGAY**

Batangas City

CY 2007

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
Conde Itaas	237.6382	464	12.70	5
Conde Labac	360.0214	809	10.50	5
Cumba	986.3876	611	19.20	1
* Cuta	145.9829	2,385	1.50	80
Dalig	227.5769	1,006	4.60	9
Dela Paz Proper	905.7344	815	24.00	3
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	265.3313	319	27.00	2
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	405.1787	332	29.00	1
Dumantay	276.9135	2,674	7.20	12
Dumuclay	394.5787	1,225	9.48	7
* Gulod Itaas	228.2495	1,548	4.90	21
* Gulod Labac	69.6737	640	4.60	31
Haligue Kanluran	409.3023	688	13.00	3
Haligue Silangan	499.7048	874	15.50	3
Ilijan	1,080.8328	1,720	20.10	4
* Kumintang Ibaba	154.3847	2,668	2.50	67
* Kumintang Ilaya	120.8074	2,363	2.95	84
* Libjo	472.4304	3,581	5.40	21
Liponpon, Isla Verde	193.7872	332	29.00	4
Maapaz	161.6932	171	13.70	1
Mabacong	243.1138	273	16.10	7
Mahabang Dahilig	262.7712	581	18.70	5
Mahabang Parang	79.6292	611	8.60	39
Mahacot Kanluran	310.3762	461	8.40	2
Mahacot Silangan	289.7394	546	9.30	2
Malalim	260.9682	627	9.70	4
Malibayo	388.6411	270	15.40	1
* Malitam	91.1530	107	2.16	68
Maruclap	379.4049	548	13.60	3
Pagkilatan	355.2922	396	18.00	3
Paharang Kanluran	237.4688	570	7.80	5
Paharang Silangan	331.4630	595	10.71	3
* Pallocan Kanluran	108.0384	1,969	4.50	55
Pallocan Silangan	184.5364	2,475	4.10	10
Pinamucan Ibaba	308.9204	342	13.00	4
Pinamucan Proper	169.1360	851	11.00	19
Pinamucan Silangan	217.3954	316	13.40	5
Sampaga	377.7674	2,776	6.20	9
San Agapito, Isla Verde	356.6519	342	32.00	4

**continuation... TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER
OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE PER BARANGAY**
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	214.4186	361	27.00	4
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	252.3842	338	26.00	4
San Andres, Isla Verde	254.9533	253	25.00	4
San Antonio, Isla Verde	405.8977	517	29.00	4
* San Isidro	355.3164	2,666	7.00	17
San Jose Sico	566.5047	1,042	14.00	8
San Miguel	839.2862	1,109	11.60	3
San Pedro	426.0020	680	6.50	3
Simlong	586.8434	389	14.94	6
Sirang Lupa	181.2365	601	6.80	6
Sorosoro Ibaba	243.1188	677	8.30	12
Sorosoro Ilaya	212.3930	615	9.60	9
Sorosoro Karsada	225.9383	620	6.30	6
* Sta. Clara	165.6232	1,069	1.00	68
* Sta. Rita Aplaya	112.2324	327	5.00	17
* Sta. Rita Karsada	328.7419	5,607	3.40	59
Sto. Domingo	625.5628	731	14.10	3
Sto. Niño	486.5791	872	9.50	4
Tabangao Ambulong	360.9914	923	7.80	14
Tabangao Aplaya	304.7126	426	9.70	11
Tabangao Dao	317.8187	670	11.50	8
Talahib Pandayan	2,029.3691	1,078	24.50	1
Talahib Payapa	304.6971	315	16.30	2
Talumpok Kanluran	720.5516	1,013	17.00	4
Talumpok Silangan	1,054.2147	1,070	19.30	2
Tinga Itaas	277.1248	992	7.60	10
Tinga Labac	292.0384	1,803	5.50	18
Tulo	471.2724	1,372	8.60	7
* Wawa	53.3341	127	2.50	119

* - Urban Barangays = 3,510.3355 has. or 50 persons/has.
Rural Barangays = 25,031.1000 has. or 6 persons/has.

**SOURCE : Office of the City Assesor & City Planning & Development Office
Batangas City**

**TABLE 5. TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURES BY FAMILY SIZE
Calendar Year 2000**

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AREA	TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES	INCOME		EXPENDITURE	
		TOTAL (in P1,000)	AVERAGE (in Pesos)	TOTAL (in P1,000)	AVERAGE (in Pesos)
One Person	1,298	132,338	101,924	128,299	98,813
Two Persons	3,247	346,143	106,601	325,989	100,394
Three Persons	7,352	1,132,501	154,048	991,992	134,935
Four Persons	9,505	2,078,042	218,635	2,183,904	229,773
Five Persons	7,524	1,513,402	201,154	1,465,127	194,738
Six Persons	5,967	985,501	165,150	1,008,142	168,944
Seven Persons	3,554	684,285	192,529	571,987	160,933
Eight Persons	2,222	380,964	171,443	334,312	150,449
Nine Persons	2,515	443,725	176,432	451,105	179,366
Ten or More Persons	1,924	463,639	240,989	425,649	221,243
BATANGAS CITY	45,108	8,160,540	180,912	7,886,506	174,837

SOURCE : National Statistics Office
Special Release Edition, April 2002
Batangas City

**TABLE 6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH BY ATTENDANT, BY MONTH
AND BY SEX, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2007**

MONTH	SEX	ATTENDANT AT BIRTH						TOTAL
		PHYSICIAN	NURSE	MIDWIFE	HILOT	OTHERS	NOT STATED	
T O T A L		4,642	22	1,047	3,092	10	-	8,813
<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>2,443</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>543</i>	<i>1,569</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>4,567</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>2,199</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>504</i>	<i>1,523</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>4,246</i>
January	Male	242	-	56	125	-	-	423
	Female	220	-	51	105	-	-	376
February	Male	188	-	34	135	1	-	358
	Female	149	2	38	128	1	-	318
March	Male	196	-	42	181	-	-	419
	Female	168	5	42	156	-	-	371
April	Male	192	2	49	181	-	-	424
	Female	188	-	54	161	1	-	404
May	Male	224	-	55	227	-	-	506
	Female	237	2	49	217	1	-	506
June	Male	203	1	40	150	-	-	394
	Female	206	1	46	146	-	-	399
July	Male	174	-	35	100	-	-	309
	Female	150	-	33	89	-	-	272
August	Male	174	1	32	66	-	-	273
	Female	133	-	28	87	-	-	248
September	Male	214	2	55	90	2	-	363
	Female	189	-	30	79	-	-	298
October	Male	240	-	55	94	1	-	390
	Female	210	1	37	120	-	-	368
November	Male	168	1	39	110	-	-	318
	Female	172	1	43	119	1	-	336
December	Male	228	1	51	110	-	-	390
	Female	177	2	53	116	2	-	350

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH BY ATTENDANT BY MONTH
AND BY SEX, BATANGAS CITY RESIDENTS ONLY
CY 2007**

MONTH	SEX	ATTENDANT AT BIRTH						TOTAL
		PHYSICIAN	NURSE	MIDWIFE	HILOT	OTHERS	NOT STATED	
T O T A L		2,986	21	1,011	3,063	9	-	7,090
Total Male		1,559	8	524	1,553	3	-	3,647
Total Female		1,427	13	487	1,510	6	-	3,443
January	Male	154	-	53	123	-	-	330
	Female	137	-	48	105	-	-	290
February	Male	120	-	32	135	1	-	288
	Female	95	2	38	127	1	-	263
March	Male	117	-	40	180	-	-	337
	Female	98	4	42	155	-	-	299
April	Male	124	2	48	180	-	-	354
	Female	118	-	53	161	1	-	333
May	Male	149	-	55	226	-	-	430
	Female	155	2	49	217	1	-	424
June	Male	141	1	40	149	-	-	331
	Female	138	1	45	143	-	-	327
July	Male	105	-	34	100	-	-	239
	Female	96	-	33	88	-	-	217
August	Male	100	1	32	65	-	-	198
	Female	78	-	26	86	-	-	190
September	Male	135	2	52	87	1	-	277
	Female	123	-	26	78	-	-	227
October	Male	154	-	51	92	1	-	298
	Female	147	1	36	118	-	-	302
November	Male	109	1	38	108	-	-	256
	Female	115	1	39	117	1	-	273
December	Male	151	1	49	108	-	-	309
	Female	127	2	52	115	2	-	298

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 8. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH AND DEATH, BY SEX, BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2007

MONTH	BIRTH			DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	8,813	4,567	4,246	2,209	1,299	910
January	799	423	376	191	106	85
February	676	358	318	162	93	69
March	790	419	371	175	103	72
April	828	424	404	208	127	81
May	1,012	506	506	191	113	78
June	793	394	399	181	117	64
July	581	309	272	190	103	87
August	521	273	248	196	99	97
September	661	363	298	180	108	72
October	758	390	368	201	130	71
November	654	318	336	164	99	65
December	740	390	350	170	101	69
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 9. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH AND DEATH, BY SEX, BY MONTH
Batangas City Residents Only
CY 2007

MONTH	BIRTH			DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	7,090	3,647	3,443	1,559	908	651
January	620	330	290	128	78	50
February	551	288	263	120	65	55
March	636	337	299	120	68	52
April	687	354	333	144	88	56
May	854	430	424	136	82	54
June	658	331	327	124	78	46
July	456	239	217	125	66	59
August	388	198	190	147	70	77
September	504	277	227	131	74	57
October	600	298	302	144	94	50
November	529	256	273	117	72	45
December	607	309	298	123	73	50
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

**TABLE 10. TOTAL NUMBER OF FETAL DEATH
BY SEX BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2007**

MONTH	DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	57	37	20
January	7	5	2
February	3	2	1
March	3	-	3
April	7	5	2
May	6	3	3
June	6	6	-
July	6	2	4
August	4	3	1
September	6	4	2
October	3	2	1
November	5	4	1
December	1	1	-

**SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 11. TOTAL NUMBER OF FETAL DEATH
BY SEX BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY
RESIDENTS ONLY
CY 2007**

MONTH	DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	35	23	12
January	5	3	2
February	1	1	-
March	1	-	1
April	3	2	1
May	3	2	1
June	3	3	-
July	3	1	2
August	3	2	1
September	4	2	2
October	3	2	1
November	5	4	1
December	1	1	-

**SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 12. TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATH BY SEX-AGE
STRUCTURE, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2007**

Age Bracket	Total	Male	Female
Unknown	-	-	-
0 - 10	321	195	126
11 - 20	96	61	35
21 - 30	124	79	45
31 - 40	144	86	58
41 - 50	207	141	66
51 - 60	331	225	106
61 - 70	308	189	119
71 - 80	343	181	162
81 - 90	250	111	139
91 - 100	75	25	50
101 - 110	10	6	4
111 & above	-	-	-
Total	2,209	1,299	910

**SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 13. TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATH BY SEX-AGE STRUCTURE
BATANGAS CITY RESIDENTS ONLY
CY 2007**

Age Bracket	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,559	908	651
Unknown	-	-	-
0 - 10	182	110	72
11 - 20	46	33	13
21 - 30	64	43	21
31 - 40	79	47	32
41 - 50	136	95	41
51 - 60	228	159	69
61 - 70	230	142	88
71 - 80	288	150	138
81 - 90	229	103	126
91 - 100	69	22	47
101 - 110	8	4	4
111 & above	-	-	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

TABLE 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2007

MONTH	NUMBER
T O T A L	1816
January	193
February	132
March	164
April	156
May	182
June	187
July	162
August	89
September	123
October	116
November	89
December	223

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

**TABLE 15. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES BY AGE
OF GROOM AND BRIDE, BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007**

MONTH	SEX	TOTAL	OF AGE (25 & above)	ADVICE (21-1 to 24-11)	CONSENT (18 to 21)
<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	1,816	1,155	505	156
<i>Total</i>	<i>Female</i>	1,816	855	568	393
January	Male	193	137	43	13
	Female	193	106	56	31
February	Male	132	88	27	17
	Female	132	61	48	23
March	Male	164	112	44	8
	Female	164	87	47	30
April	Male	156	85	57	14
	Female	156	73	46	37
May	Male	182	110	60	12
	Female	182	79	61	42
June	Male	187	119	51	17
	Female	187	85	56	46
July	Male	162	96	45	21
	Female	162	70	47	45
August	Male	89	52	29	8
	Female	89	47	23	19
September	Male	123	76	40	7
	Female	123	57	46	20
October	Male	116	70	32	14
	Female	116	41	43	32
November	Male	89	56	23	10
	Female	89	41	29	19
December	Male	223	154	54	15
	Female	223	108	66	49

Total Number of Groom Below 18: 0

*Total Number of Bride Below 18: 0

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 16. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGE BY RITE
AND BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007**

MONTH	TOTAL	CHURCH	CIVIL
T O T A L	1,816	1,312	504
JANUARY	193	161	32
FEBRUARY	132	87	45
MARCH	164	115	49
APRIL	156	120	36
MAY	182	133	49
JUNE	187	142	45
JULY	162	112	50
AUGUST	89	63	26
SEPTEMBER	123	92	31
OCTOBER	116	70	46
NOVEMBER	89	56	33
DECEMBER	223	161	62

**SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 17. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES
TO FOREIGNER
Batangas City**

CY 2007

MONTH	FOREIGNER GROOM	NATIONAL ITY	FOREIGNER BRIDE	NATIONAL ITY
TOTAL	11		2	
January	1	American	1	American
	2	Others		
February	2	American	0	
	1	Other		
March	1	American	0	
April	1	Chinese	0	
May	0		0	
June	0		0	
July	1	American	0	
August	0		0	
September	1	American	0	
October	1	Other	0	
November	0		0	
December	0		1	Australian

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

3.4. EDUCATION

3.4.1 Basic Statistics

Batangas City is considered as the center of learning not only in the province but also in the whole Region IV-A (CALABARZON). All levels of education are available in the various learning institutions located in the city. Total enrollment for SY 2007-2008 were registered at 101,271 wherein 64,474 or 64% were in public schools while 36,797 or 36% were in the private schools (see Table 18).

3.4.2 Pre-Schools

There are about 5,781 pre-schoolers in Batangas City. Statistics revealed that enrollment of pre-schoolers in the public schools is higher than the enrollment in the private schools. For SY 2007, enrollment in public schools is 3,379 or 58% while private schools have 2,402 or 42%.

Statistics also revealed that the actual ratio between the numbers of classroom and teacher is higher than the national standard. However, this is being remedied by shifting of classes among pre-schoolers. They are being scheduled for only 3 to 4 hours per day or three shifts a day.

In addition to the pre-schoolers, on Table 26 there are about 5,925 day care children enrolled in the 107 day care centers which were established by the city government in the different barangays of the city. These day care centers are being supervised by the Office of the City Social Welfare and Development.

3.4.3 Elementary Level

The total elementary enrollment for SY 2007-2008 is 41,728. Of this enrollment, 34,800 or 83% are enrolled in the public schools while 6,928 or 17% are enrolled in the private schools.

There are about eighty-two (82) public elementary schools in the city's seven (7) districts and in one (1) state university. In addition, there are twenty nine (29) private schools offering elementary education. St. Bridget College has the highest enrollment among the private schools offering elementary level curriculum which has 1,942 students or 28% of the total enrollment.

For school year 2007 - 2008, the enrollment in public elementary schools is 34,800 or 83% of the total. The public elementary schools in Batangas City are clustered into seven (7) districts namely:

New District

Julian A. Pastor. Mem. Elem. School
Conde Itaas Elementary School
Conde Labac Elementary School
Dumuclay Elementary School
Jose C. Pastor Elem. School
Libjo Elementary School
Pallocan East Elem. School
Sampaga Elementary School
San Miguel Elementary School
Sirang Lupa Elementary School
Sto. Domingo Elementary School

North District

Alangilan Elementary School
Balagtas Elementary School
Balete Elementary School
Balete Relocation Elem. School
Banaba Center Public School
Banaba East Elementary School
Banaba South Elem. School
Banaba West Elem. School
Bucal Elementary School
Concepcion Elementary School
Kumintang Elementary School
Sorosoro Elementary School
Tinga Itaas Elementary School
Tinga Labac Elementary School

East District

Batangas City East Central Elem. School
Bagong Silang Elementary School
Bilogo Elementary School
Dumantay Elementary School
Guinto Elementary School
Gulod Elementary School
Catandala Elementary School
Mahacot Elementary School
MAMES (Dalig)
Paharang Elementary School
San Jose Sico Elementary School
San Pedro Elementary School
Talumpok Proper Elementary School
Talumpok Silangan Elementary School
Tulo I Elementary School
Tulo II Elementary School

Coastal District

Dela Paz Itaas Elem. School
Dela Paz Proper Elem. School
Dela Paz Pulot Elem. School
Ilijan Elementary School
Lilinguiwan Elementary School
Mabacong Elementary School
Pagkilatan Elementary School
Payiran Bilao Elementary School
Talahib Pandayan Elem. School
Talahib Payapa Elem. School
Tibig Elementary School

South District

Batangas City South Elem. School
Bolbok Elementary School
Calicanto Elementary School
Cumba Elementary School
Dao Elementary School
Haligue Kanluran Elem. School
Haligue Silangan Elem. School
Mahabang Dahilig Elem. School
Malalim Elementary School
Maruclap Elementary School
Malibayo Elementary School
Piit Elementary School
San Isidro Elementary School
Sto. Niño Elementary School

West District

Sta. Clara Elementary School
Ambulong Elementary School
Malalim Elementary School
Pinamucan Elementary School
Pinamucan Ibaba Elementary School
Sta. Rita Elementary School
Sta. Rita Aplaya Elementary School
Simlong Elementary School
Tabangao Elementary School
Wawa Elementary School

Verde Island District

Liponpon Elementary School
Parang Elementary School
Parang Cueva Elementary School
San Agapito Elementary School
San Agustin Kanluran Elem. School
San Agustin Silangan Elem. School

3.4.4 Secondary Level

There are sixteen (16) public and sixteen (16) private secondary schools in the city.

A total of 23,976 comprised the student population in the secondary level. Of this number, 17,637 students or 74% were enrolled in the public schools while 6,339 students or 26% in the private schools.

Batangas National High School, which was established in 1902 under the American Regime and the oldest public secondary school in the city has the highest enrollment registered at 9,170 students while University of Batangas has 2,911 students, the highest enrollment for private schools offering secondary courses.

3.4.5 Tertiary, Post Graduate and Vocational Schools

For SY 2007-2008, the Lyceum of Batangas, a privately owned institution which offers different courses, has the highest enrollment of 8,533 college students or 40% of the total enrollment followed by Batangas State University, which has 5,839 or 27% and the University of Batangas which has 5,327 or 25%.

It is worthwhile to note that the Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas which was established by the Batangas City Government formally opened on June 05, 2006 offering bachelors degree courses in education, commerce (management) and computer programming and two year computer technology course. For CY 2007-2008, CLB has a total enrollees of about 278 students

For SY 2007-2008, the total number of students taking-up post-graduate/masteral degree courses are 669 and those pursuing doctoral degree courses are 43 for a total of 712.

3.4.6 The Batangas City Library and Information Center put up extensions of City Library in the following barangays to address the needs of the students as well as the barangay residents;

Barangay	Name of Librarian/In-Charge	Number of Staff
Alangilan	Louie Cataquiz	1
Balete	Milagros Escullar	1
Bilogo	Maureen Perez	1
Calicanto	Nelia Garcia	1
Conde	Gliceria Tanas	1
Dumuclay	Rolando Macatangay	1
Ilijan	Edita Magtibay	1
Kumintang Ibaba	Grace Andal	1
Kumintang Ilaya	Wilson Rosales	1
Libjo	Jocelyn Aclan	1
Malitam	Melania Acebuque	1
Maruclap		1
Pagkilatan	Ruby Orcullo	1
Paharang	Merly S. Pabino	1
Pinamucan	Riza Hernandez	1
Sampaga	Emma Montalbo	1
Sta. Clara	Fidel Diaz	1
San Isidro	Juliet Borbon	1
San Jose Sico	Gloria Perez	1
San Pedro	Nelia U. Bagon	1
Simlong	Arlene Arellano	1
Sorosoro Ibaba	Isabel Bagsit	1
Tabangao Aplaya	Regina S. Mayate	1
Talahib	Emelita Almeda	1
Tinga Labac		1

3.4.7 City Facility for Street Children

The city government in cooperation with its sister city of Langenfeld in Germany constructed a Drop-in Center for Street Children located at the DJPMM site in Barangay Cuta. It is being administered by the Office of the City Social Welfare and Development. The center provides basic social services to those below eighteen (18) years old to get them off the street to be united with their families and be integrated to the society. In CY 2007, the center was able to serve fourteen (14) street children.

**TABLE 18. TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC &
PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL
SY 2007 - 2008**

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	T O T A L	PUBLIC	PRIVATE
GRAND TOTAL	101,315	64,474	36,841
Pre-School	5,781	3,379	2,402
Elementary	41,728	34,800	6,928
Secondary	23,976	17,637	6,339
College	21,298	6,117	15,181
Vocational	7,174	2,239	4,935
Post Graduate/Masteral Degree	669	226	443
Doctorate	43	41	2
Law/Doctor of Jurisprudence	127	35	92
Computer Courses	519	-	519

**SOURCE : Different Schools
Batangas City**

TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Grand Total	32	22	54	1,890	1,814	3,704	483	459	942	533	548	1,081	2,938	2,843	5,781
PUBLIC (82):															
Batangas City East District (16)	25	21	46	304	320	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	341	670
Batangas City New District (11)	-	-	-	306	269	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	269	575
Batangas City North District (14)	-	-	-	359	322	681	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	322	681
Batangas City South District (14)	-	-	-	281	266	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	266	547
Batangas City West District (10)	-	-	-	307	317	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	307	317	624
Batangas City Coastal District (11)	-	-	-	75	53	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	53	128
Batangas City Verde Island District (6)	-	-	-	4	8	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	12
Batangas State University	-	-	-	7	8	15	30	24	54	43	30	73	80	62	142
<i>Sub - Total</i>	25	21	46	1,643	1,563	3,206	30	24	54	43	30	73	1,741	1,638	3,379
PRIVATE (34):															
Batangas Christian School	-	-	-	4	4	8	15	17	32	11	21	32	30	42	72
Batangas City Child Development	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8
Batangas God's Grace Christian Academy	-	-	-	31	39	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	39	70
Carmel School of Batangas	-	-	-	13	6	19	11	8	19	9	7	16	33	21	54
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	-	-	-	40	43	83	33	32	65	28	27	55	101	102	203
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	-	-	-	3	2	5	8	4	12	3	4	7	14	10	24

continuation... **TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Divine Child Academy - P. Panganiban St. & Bolbok	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	9	7	16	10	11	21
Good Shepherd School	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	8	14	10	7	17	17	16	33
Good Shepherd Christian Academy	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8	1	4	5	6	7	13
Holy Child School, Inc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	4	6	3	7	10
Holy Cross Montessori School	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	11	5	1	6	9	8	17
HOPE Christian School	-	-	-	6	6	12	12	10	22	6	11	17	24	27	51
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center	-	-	-	10	17	27	23	12	35	18	19	37	51	48	99
Kings Kids Christian Academy	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	1	5	5	6	11	11	9	20
KIPSI Elementary School	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	6	9	7	7	14	12	14	26
Learner's Haven Tutorial & Learning Center	-	-	-	15	14	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	29
Maranatha Christian Academy	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	1	4	5	5	5	10
Marian Learning Center & Science High School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Alangilan & D. Silang St.	-	-	-	7	8	15	25	19	44	23	28	51	55	55	110
Mc Kinley Hill Int'l. School & Leadership Academy for Children	-	-	-	2	6	8	7	3	10	9	4	13	18	13	31
Metro Batangas Adventist Elem. School	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	5	2	7	9	6	15

continuation... **TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Princeton Science School	-	-	-	14	10	24	15	12	27	13	12	25	42	34	76
Regis Benedictine Academy	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	7	16	9	8	17	18	16	34
Saint Bridget's College	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	153	305	163	187	350	315	340	655
Sovereign Shepherd School of Values and Learning	-	-	-	9	5	14	18	14	32	19	8	27	46	27	73
St. Expeditus Academy	-	-	-	2	2	4	3	5	8	4	9	13	9	16	25
St. Mary Aster School	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	1	4	1	5
Sta. Trinitas School	-	-	-	9	7	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	16
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	15	10	9	19	20	14	34
St. Peter D' Rock School	-	-	-	2	4	6	9	3	12	8	4	12	19	11	30
Stonyhurst Southville International School	-	-	-	22	28	50	12	17	29	16	12	28	50	57	107
Sunhill Montessori Casa	-	-	-	23	23	46	4	7	11	4	-	4	31	30	61
University of Batangas	-	-	-	18	13	31	37	53	90	84	91	175	139	157	296
U.P. Ed Montessori	-	-	-	9	5	14	12	9	21	5	11	16	26	25	51
Westmead International Shool	-	-	-	2	3	5	4	8	12	2	4	6	8	15	23
<i>Sub - Total</i>	7	1	8	247	251	498	453	435	888	490	518	1,008	1,197	1,205	2,402

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS

Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			SPECIAL CLASS			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Grand Total	4,346	3,763	8,109	3,861	3,628	7,489	3,414	3,346	6,760	3,436	3,233	6,669	3,220	3,119	6,339	3,173	3,072	6,245	71	46	117	21,521	20,207	41,728
PUBLIC (82):																								
Batangas City East District (16)	541	447	988	477	470	947	425	420	845	429	440	869	457	385	842	437	394	831	10	7	17	2,776	2,563	5,339
Batangas City New District (11)	560	443	1,003	489	455	944	441	398	839	439	393	832	394	418	812	386	395	781	6	1	7	2,715	2,503	5,218
Batangas City North District (14)	837	704	1,541	714	633	1,347	652	581	1,233	665	578	1,243	610	565	1,175	619	566	1,185	-	-	-	4,097	3,627	7,724
Batangas City South District (14)	597	523	1,120	554	515	1,069	480	484	964	488	468	956	445	491	936	471	449	920	25	20	45	3,060	2,950	6,010
Batangas City West District (10)	761	660	1,421	677	616	1,293	601	601	1,202	530	525	1,055	520	489	1,009	489	494	983	-	-	-	3,578	3,385	6,963
Batangas City Coastal District (11)	189	188	377	166	168	334	168	163	331	165	153	318	174	156	330	162	163	325	-	-	-	1,024	991	2,015
Batangas City Verde Island District (6)	123	82	205	110	92	202	77	79	156	96	86	182	80	78	158	60	79	139	-	-	-	546	496	1,042
Batangas State University	53	49	102	42	35	77	40	38	78	44	34	78	36	34	70	45	39	84	-	-	-	260	229	489
Sub - Total	3,661	3,096	6,757	3,229	2,984	6,213	2,884	2,764	5,648	2,856	2,677	5,533	2,716	2,616	5,332	2,669	2,579	5,248	41	28	69	18,056	16,744	34,800
PRIVATE (29):																								
Batangas Christian School	17	16	33	15	8	23	11	20	31	14	14	28	9	2	11	8	6	14	-	-	-	74	66	140

continuation... **TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			SPECIAL CLASS			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Carmel School of Batangas	14	11	25	12	12	24	9	11	20	13	9	22	13	11	24	11	8	19	-	-	-	72	62	134
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	30	41	71	57	51	108	21	35	56	35	27	62	28	25	53	20	25	45	-	-	-	191	204	395
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	10	4	14	10	5	15	5	9	14	12	4	16	4	10	14	8	8	16	-	-	-	49	40	89
Divine Child Academy	11	11	22	19	17	36	8	17	25	22	11	33	9	11	20	16	18	34	-	-	-	85	85	170
Good Shepherd School	14	19	33	16	9	25	9	16	25	8	6	14	10	18	28	7	11	18	-	-	-	64	79	143
Good Shepherd Christian Academy	3	4	7	3	5	8	8	5	13	1	8	9	6	7	13	5	5	10	-	-	-	26	34	60
Holy Child School Inc.	5	6	11	-	2	2	2	-	2	3	4	7	2	-	2	1	4	5	-	-	-	13	16	29
Holy Cross Montessori	4	6	10	2	6	8	8	4	12	10	2	12	6	6	12	10	7	17	-	-	-	40	31	71
Hope Christian School	10	12	22	13	6	19	8	7	15	12	16	28	10	9	19	12	3	15	-	-	-	65	53	118
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center	44	51	95	37	38	75	30	37	67	34	30	64	30	21	51	30	24	54	11	10	21	216	211	427
Kings Kids Christian Academy	12	5	17	8	7	15	8	6	14	10	8	18	7	8	15	11	5	16	-	-	-	56	39	95
KIPSI Elem. School	7	4	11	10	5	15	6	10	16	7	6	13	2	5	7	7	4	11	19	8	27	58	42	100
Marian Learning Center & Science High School - D. Silang St. & Alangilan	37	33	70	58	57	115	40	50	90	38	32	70	45	44	89	43	38	81	-	-	-	261	254	515

continuation... **TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			SPECIAL CLASS			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Maranatha Christian Academy	4	2	6	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	14
Mc Kinley Hill Int'l. School & Leadership Academy for Children	2	5	7	4	1	5	3	1	4	-	3	3	3	-	3	2	3	5	-	-	-	14	13	27
Metro Batangas Adventist Elementary School	11	5	16	2	7	9	5	7	12	4	4	8	2	3	5	8	4	12	-	-	-	32	30	62
Princeton Science School	37	37	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	37	74
Regis Benedictine Academy	9	5	14	11	15	26	14	10	24	11	8	19	12	16	28	16	8	24	-	-	-	73	62	135
Saint Bridget's College	190	188	378	148	187	335	159	173	332	153	168	321	149	151	300	130	146	276	-	-	-	929	1,013	1,942
Sovereign Shepherd School of Value & Learning	16	8	24	14	3	17	6	8	14	8	6	14	11	6	17	3	5	8	-	-	-	58	36	94
St. Expeditus Academy	14	10	24	15	12	27	10	2	12	10	13	23	11	6	17	5	11	16	-	-	-	65	54	119
St. Mary Aster School	3	1	4	3	4	7	-	2	2	3	1	4	2	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	12	10	22
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	5	13	18	5	13	18	11	7	18	5	19	24	11	3	14	9	4	13	-	-	-	46	59	105
St. Peter D' Rock School	13	12	25	14	11	25	14	3	17	10	10	20	4	7	11	8	3	11	-	-	-	63	46	109
Stonyhurst Souhville Int'l. School	15	19	34	15	12	27	15	8	23	8	15	23	12	11	23	13	18	31	-	-	-	78	83	161

continuation... **TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			SPECIAL CLASS			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
University of Batangas	129	119	248	117	125	242	101	118	219	133	118	251	97	112	209	113	117	230	-	-	-	690	709	1,399
UP Ed. Montessori	18	15	33	19	21	40	16	16	32	15	13	28	9	10	19	7	7	14	-	-	-	84	82	166
Westmead Int'l. School	1	5	6	1	1	2	3	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	13
Sub - Total	685	667	1,352	632	644	1,276	530	582	1,112	580	556	1,136	504	503	1,007	504	493	997	30	18	48	3,465	3,463	6,928

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 21. SECONDARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			TOTAL NO. OF SECONDARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	TOTAL
Grand Total	3731	3306	7037	3009	3029	6038	2820	2841	5661	2459	2755	5214	15	11	26	12034	11942	23,976
PUBLIC (16):																		
Balete Nat'l. High School	104	126	230	92	78	170	80	76	156	67	81	148	0	0	0	343	361	704
Banaba West National High School	108	64	172	81	88	169	106	79	185	60	70	130	0	0	0	355	301	656
Batangas Nat'l. High School	1460	1231	2691	1151	1174	2325	1070	1100	2170	872	1112	1984	0	0	0	4553	4617	9,170
Evening	71	36	107	37	30	67	26	31	57	22	48	70	0	0	0	156	145	301
Navera (BNHS Annex)	115	108	223	94	110	204	85	88	173	79	76	155	0	0	0	373	382	755
SPED	4	2	6	2	0	2	1	2	3	4	1	5	0	0	0	11	5	16
Batangas Province High School for Culture and Arts	12	21	33	6	10	16	6	9	15	11	13	24	0	0	0	35	53	88
Batangas State University-Integrated School	165	113	278	92	80	172	62	57	119	73	71	144	0	0	0	392	321	713
Conde Labac National High School	63	80	143	70	71	141	67	56	123	57	60	117	0	0	0	257	267	524
Paharang Nat'l. High School	104	88	192	84	66	150	73	75	148	71	73	144	0	0	0	332	302	634
Pinamucan Nat'l. High School	144	98	242	98	92	190	88	77	165	54	84	138	0	0	0	384	351	735
P.S. Tolentino Mem. Nat'l. High School (Ilijan)	90	72	162	73	76	149	53	80	133	56	48	104	0	0	0	272	276	548
San Agapito National High School	18	17	35	24	23	47	25	8	33	17	24	41	0	0	0	84	72	156
San Agustin National High School	42	37	79	40	44	84	36	37	73	35	41	76	0	0	0	153	159	312
San Antonio National High School	20	27	47	25	26	51	23	17	40	24	16	40	0	0	0	92	86	178
Sto. Niño Nat'l. High School	109	109	218	91	108	199	96	87	183	68	94	162	0	0	0	364	398	762
Tabangao Nat'l. High School	117	90	207	102	76	178	61	76	137	63	78	141	0	0	0	343	320	663
Talahib Pandayan National High School	46	45	91	39	32	71	57	39	96	37	39	76	0	0	0	179	155	334
Talumpok Nat'l. High School	66	42	108	46	42	88	40	60	100	37	55	92	0	0	0	189	199	388
Sub - Total	2858	2406	5264	2247	2226	4473	2055	2054	4109	1707	2084	3791	0	0	0	8867	8770	17,637

continuation... **TABLE 21. SECONDARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			TOTAL NO. OF SECONDARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	TOTAL
PRIVATE (16):																		
Batangas Christian School	22	19	41	16	17	33	19	16	35	10	11	21	0	0	0	67	63	130
Carmel School of Batangas	17	12	29	10	6	16	14	7	21	8	2	10	0	0	0	49	27	76
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	28	38	66	18	28	46	15	29	44	18	18	36	0	0	0	79	113	192
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	18	11	29	14	11	25	17	18	35	11	10	21	0	0	0	60	50	110
Divine Child Academy (Bolbok/P. Panganiban St.)	29	24	53	27	18	45	28	26	54	37	19	56	0	0	0	121	87	208
Good Shepherd School	18	16	34	7	17	24	14	5	19	13	6	19	0	0	0	52	44	96
Golden Gate High School	46	37	83	40	28	68	44	40	84	49	25	74	0	0	0	179	130	309
Immaculate Heart of Mary School of Values	34	30	64	21	25	46	29	29	58	32	24	56	0	0	0	116	108	224
King's Kids Christian Academy	6	5	11	6	4	10	13	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	18	43
Marian Learning Center & Science High School - Alangilan	46	18	64	30	29	59	30	30	60	42	33	75	0	0	0	148	110	258
Mc Kinley Hill International School & Leadership Academy for Children	3	1	4	2	3	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
Regis Benedictine Academy	14	9	23	15	9	24	15	9	24	23	6	29	0	0	0	67	33	100
Saint Bridget's College	223	284	507	171	256	427	148	207	355	153	186	339	0	0	0	695	933	1,628
Stonyhurst International School	8	12	20	1	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	22	31
University of Batangas (Hilltop)	358	376	734	384	341	725	378	361	739	356	331	687	15	11	26	1491	1420	2,911
Westmead International School	3	8	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	12
Sub - Total	873	900	1773	762	803	1565	765	787	1552	752	671	1423	15	11	26	3167	3172	6,339

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 22. TERTIARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			SIXTH YEAR			GRAND TOTAL OF TERTIARY STUDENTS			Graduates SY 2005- 2006
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total	Total
Grand Total	2,970	3,204	6,174	2,287	2,713	5,000	2,240	2,789	5,029	1,902	2,402	4,304	547	237	784	3	4	7	9,949	11,349	21,298	
PUBLIC :																						
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	30	119	149	27	102	129			-			-			-			-	57	221	278	
Batangas State University	1,053	754	1,807	719	548	1,267	662	567	1,229	587	471	1,058	314	164	478			-	3,335	2,504	5,839	
Sub - Total	1,083	873	1,956	746	650	1,396	662	567	1,229	587	471	1,058	314	164	478	-	-	-	3,392	2,725	6,117	
PRIVATE :																						
AMA Computer College	95	65	160	34	26	60	28	13	41	17	5	22	9	3	12	-	-	-	183	112	295	102
Golden Gate Colleges	15	17	32	29	15	44	90	135	225	74	140	214	29	1	30	-	-	-	237	308	545	438
Lyceum of Batangas	1,184	1,234	2,418	976	1,070	2,046	973	1,140	2,113	810	1,050	1,860	64	25	89	3	4	7	4,010	4,523	8,533	2025
Saint Bridget's College	20	79	99	13	81	94	17	116	133	12	88	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	364	426	94
STI College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	51	136	132
University of Batangas	543	821	1,364	489	871	1,360	470	818	1,288	402	648	1,050	131	44	175	-	-	-	2,035	3,202	5,237	1529
Westmead International School	30	115	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	115	145	674
Sub - Total	1,887	2,331	4,218	1,541	2,063	3,604	1,578	2,222	3,800	1,315	1,931	3,246	233	73	306	3	4	7	6,557	8,624	15,181	4994

SOURCE : Different Schools
Batangas City

**TABLE 23. VOCATIONAL, MASTER'S DEGREE, DOCTORATE &
LAW ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

NAME OF SCHOOLS	VOCATIONAL / PRE-BACCALAUREATE			MASTER'S DEGREE			DOCTORATE			LAW / DOCTOR OF JURISPRUDENCE		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grand Total	4,554	2,620	7,174	184	485	669	11	32	43	47	80	127
PUBLIC :												
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	121	182	303			-			-			-
Batangas State University	120	217	337	72	154	226	10	31	41	11	24	35
Regional Technical Education and Skills Development Center (TESDA)	1,456	143	1,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total	1,697	542	2,239	72	154	226	10	31	41	11	24	35
PRIVATE :												
Cristo Rey Institute for Career Development	80	164	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino Academy of Scientific Trades*	67	11	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden Gate Colleges	90	303	393	75	220	295	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lyceum of Batangas	571	313	884	11	15	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clear Maritime Training Center	575	27	602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STI College	112	129	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Bridget's College	14	69	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University of Batangas	1,348	1,062	2,410	26	96	122	1	1	2	36	56	92
Sub - Total	2,857	2,078	4,935	112	331	443	1	1	2	36	56	92

* - Technical Course

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 24. COMPUTER COURSE ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2007 - 2008

SCHOOLS	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Grand Total	519	287	232
Advanced Business Consultancy Centre Philippines (ABCC, Inc.)	120	98	22
Genetics Computer Institute	121	51	70
AMA Computer Learning Center (ACLC)	234	119	115
Information & Industrial Institute of Technology	44	19	25

SOURCE : **Different Computer Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 25. COMPARATIVE TOTAL ENROLLMENT
SY 2006 - 2007 / 2007 - 2008
Batangas City

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	SY 2006-2007	SY 2007-2008
T O T A L	100,984	101,315
Pre-School	5,784	5,781
Elementary	41,143	41,728
Secondary	23,112	23,976
College/Tertiary	21,184	21,298
Vocational	8,227	7,174
Masteral Degree	648	669
Doctorate	35	43
Law/Doctor of Jurisprudence	144	127
Computer Course	707	519

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

**TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2007-2008**

A. PUBLIC

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
1 Alangilan	Alangilan I	Myrna D. Tolentino	106	3
	Alangilan II	Norma B. Capili		
		Morena P. Untiveros	136	3
2 Ambulong	Ambulong East	Babylyn A. Hernandez	23	1
	Ambulong Proper	Erlinda A. Hernandez	53	2
3 Balagtas	Balagtas	Jasmin D. De Castro	126	3
4 Balete	Balete Proper	Edna P. Dela Cruz	53	2
	Balete Relocation Site	Analee G. Dimayuga	86	2
5 Banaba Center	Banaba Center	Anita Alfaraz	30	2
6 Banaba East	Banaba East	Julia A. Arasula	57	2
7 Banaba South	Banaba South	Salvacion Acorda	65	2
8 Banaba West	Banaba West	Pinky R. Delgado	50	2
9 Barangay 1	Barangay 1	Manuela S. Cepillo	32	2
10 Barangay 2	EBD 1&2	Margarita F. Delica	166	3
11 Barangay 6	Barangay 6	Nanet R. Belen	87	2
12 Barangay 20	Infant Jesus	Annaliza Alcantara	69	3
13 Barangay 23	Holy Infant	Marilou De Villa	35	2
14 Barangay 24	RR Station	Rina Medina	93	3
15 Bilogo	Bilogo	Gemma A. Frane	51	2
16 Bolbok	Bolbok	Amalia I. Gerna	170	3
17 Bucal	Bucal	Criselda A. Manansala	63	2
18 Calicanto	Calicanto I	Maribeth I. Utalia	136	3
	Calicanto II	Rosana T. Claro	52	2
	Calicanto IV	Gina F. Arpia	97	3

continuation... **TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2007-2008**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
19 Catandala	Catandala	Nora E. Ibon	20	2
20 Concepcion	Concepcion	Myrna D. Dalisay	56	2
21 Conde Itaas	Conde Itaas	Elena R. Alegria	24	1
22 Conde Labac	Conde Labac	Elena R. Alegria	26	1
23 Cumba	Cumba	Mylene L. Mendoza	25	2
24 Cuta	Cuta	Gloria M. Almoite	117	3
	EBD III	Teresita R. Magnay	114	3
	Lingap Pangarap ng mga Paslit Center	Julia Almeron		
		Dominga Panaligan	77	2
25 Dalig	Dalig	Lourdes R. Villena	46	2
26 Dao	Dao Ander	Lucia A. Delos Reyes	48	2
	Dao Paete	Eleuteria Maricel Bisco	33	2
27 Dela Paz Proper	Dela Paz Proper	Fe A. Manalo	25	2
	Maalbo	Amor A. Limbo	21	2
28 Dumantay	Dumantay	Priscila A. Gutierrez	50	2
29 Dumuclay	Dumuclay Ibaba	Juliana J. Jacobe	42	2
	Dumuclay Silangan	Lerma U. Mercado	43	2
30 Gulod Itaas	Gulod Itaas	Norilyn G. Alcantara	91	2
31 Gulod Labac	Gulod Labac	Analiza V. Aguilar	45	2
32 Haligue Kanluran	Haligue Kanluran	Marcelina M. Balmes	40	2
33 Haligue Silangan	Haligue Silangan	Mina M. Balmes	50	2
34 Ilijan	Ilijan Proper	Josefina A. Bueno	37	2
	Lilinguiwan	Fely A. Bayeta	46	2
	St. Michael	Lucila C. Leycano	46	2

**continuation... TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2007-2008**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
35 Kumintang Ibaba	Ferry	Baby Linda A. Ebora	79	2
	Young Learners	Myrna H. Tierra	45	2
33 Kumintang Ilaya	FPIC	Lucille F. Ferry	76	2
	Perlas Compound	Yolanda G. Dimaano	54	2
34 Libjo	Libjo I	Victoria Q. Garing	47	2
	Libjo II	Agnes D. Cantos	28	2
	Libjo Central	Emma D. Alcantara	55	2
	Libjo New San Vicente	Maria Lourdes Q. Garing	62	2
35 Liponpon, Isla Verde	Liponpon	Amelita B. Cueto	16	2
36 Mabacong	Mabacong	Bonifacia L. Manalo	47	2
37 Mahabang Dahilig	Mahabang Dahilig	Milen H. Limbo	28	2
38 Mahabang Parang	Mahabang Parang	Maylene M. Garcia	72	2
39 Mahacot Silangan	Mahacot Silangan	Angelina Perez	21	2
40 Malalim	Malalim	Sotera C. Alegria	17	2
41 Malitam	Malitam	Levelin F. Falic	90	3
42 Maruclap	Maruclap	Buena Gina M. Mendoza	25	2
43 Pagkilatan	Pagkilatan	Lucila H. Cervan	36	2
44 Paharang Kanluran	Paharang Kanluran	Evelyn Jovita L. Buela	20	2
45 Paharang Silangan	Paharang Silangan	Juliana E. Celemin	24	1
47 Pallocan Silangan	Pallocan Silangan	Maxima Amalia V. Mosnit	33	2
46 Pallocan Kanluran	Pallocan Kanluran	Ma. Dolores A. Bobadilla	73	2
48 Pinamucan Ibaba	Pinamucan Ibaba	Marissa A. Reyes	35	2
49 Pinamucan Proper	Pinamucan Proper	Aileen D. Villena	88	2
		Nelia P. Balmes		

**continuation... TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2007-2008**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
	Pinamucan Bayanan	Bernarda Melendres	10	2
50 Pinamucan Silangan	Pinamucan Silangan	Marites M. Ramirez	16	2
51 Pulot Aplaya	Pulot Aplaya	Leonida P. De Leon	26	2
52 Pulot Itaas	Pulot Itaas	Modesta R. Eborá	20	2
53 Sampaga	Sampaga West	Rosa R. Perez	41	2
54 San Agapito, Isla Verde	San Agapito	Rosemarie Casareno	26	2
55 San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	San Agustin Kanluran	Melanie F. Pentinio	20	2
56 San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	San Agustin Silangan	Eleanor B. Escarez	32	2
57 San Andres, Isla Verde	San Andres	Eden Briton	30	2
58 San Antonio Isla Verde	San Antonio	Francisca A. Calahati	15	2
59 San Isidro	San Isidro	Aracelli R. Esmedilla	114	3
60 San Jose Sico	San Jose Sico Relocation	Guillerda B. Manalo	77	2
61 San Miguel	San Miguel	Shierly Guico	61	2
62 San Pedro	San Pedro	Avelina P. Alday	54	2
63 Simlong	Simlong	Manuela M. Catibog	61	3
64 Sirang Lupa	Sirang Lupa	Gaudencia C. Cueto	27	2
65 Sorosoro Ibaba	Sorosoro Ibaba	Marilou L. Barte	25	1
66 Sorosoro Ilaya	Sorosoro Ilaya	Lorena F. Rosales	24	1
67 Sorosoro Karsada	Sorosoro Karsada	Lucia D. Flores	49	2
	Sorosoro Karsada Silangan	Marilou L. Barte	13	1
68 Sta. Clara	Sta. Clara	Ester D. Endaya	182	3
		Ritchie A. Bagsit		
69 Sta. Rita Aplaya	Sta. Rita Aplaya	Loyola C. Untalan	60	2

continuation... **TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2007-2008**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
70 Sta. Rita Karsada	Sta. Rita Karsada	Nora G. Ilagan	134	3
	Sta. Rita A-Pool	Feleciana M. Rodel	62	2
	Sta. Rita Relocation Site	Jocelyn C. Paz	25	2
	Sta. Rita Tambobong	Maura L. Talag	80	2
71 Sto. Domingo	Sto. Domingo	Merlita Untalan	12	2
72 Sto. Niño	Sto. Niño	Anatalia S. Macatangay	46	2
73 Tabangao	Tabangao Aplaya	Agustina G. Cueto	78	2
74 Talahib Pandayan	Talahib Pandayan	Maribel E. Odeste	25	2
	Talahib Tibig	Cristy M. Arellano	20	2
75 Talahib Payapa	Talahib Payapa	Norberta Agdan	15	2
76 Talumpok Kanluran	Talumpok Kanluran	Gloria A. Guisijan	58	2
77 Talumpok Silangan	Talumpok Silangan	Irene M. Briones	32	2
78 Tinga Itaas	Tinga Itaas/Ibaba	Cristina M. Alda	22	2
	Tinga Itaas/Ilaya	Lorena F. Rosales	20	1
79 Tinga Labac	Tinga Labac	Dominga U. Guerrero	41	2
	Tinga Labac Centro	Loida M. Ante	71	2
	Bagong Umaga	Emma M. Tresvalles	39	2
80 Tulo	Tulo	Felicita A. Maranan	55	2
81 Wawa	Wawa	Glenda L. Atienza	78	2
TOTAL	81 Barangays w/ a total of 107 Day Care Centers		5,925	

continuation... **TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS
AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2007-2008**

B. PRIVATE

NAME OF SCHOOL	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS
1 Aey-Bi Tutorials and Computer Learning Center	Mrs. Hilda Gonzales	31 C. Titona Street 723-3141
2 Batangas City Child Development Center	Ms. May Kay	Tolentino Road, Kumintang Ibaba 984-0482
3 Express Tutorial Center	Mr. Rene Ribas	MH del Pilar St. 300-0040 D. Silang St.
4 Sycamore Child Minding and Nurturing Center	Mrs. Mennen Bolos	63 Evangelista Street 723-0432
5 Star Kids Child Care Center	Ms. Felicisima Maan A. Velasco	Barangay Alangilan 783-8484
6 Thinking Chair Tutorial Center	Mrs. Fe Teng	68A C. Tirona Street 723-6939
7 Teacher's Angel Tutorial Center	Mrs. Imeilyn M. Faltado	MH Del Pilar Street 300-2788

SOURCE : **CSWDO & Different Day Care Centers/Tutorials
Batangas City**

3.5. HEALTH AND NUTRITION

The delivery of primary health care services is being undertaken by the City Health Office which provides medical and dental services to the residents of the city's one hundred five (105) barangays. Batangas City has six (6) rural health units with jurisdiction over ninety two (92) Barangay Health Centers. These are regularly manned by doctors, nurses, dentists, midwives, etc. (see Table 27).

The Office of the City Health Officer at the City Hall has daily schedule of providing medical and dental services from Monday to Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. The other units are on schedule basis. For CY 2007, 10,121 medical and 48,162 dental patients were benefited by the health programs of the city government.

There are four (4) big hospitals and three (3) major clinics that are located within the city proper. The services being offered by these hospitals/clinics include out-patients treatment, child delivery, EENT treatment, surgery, internal medicine, pediatric, obstetrics and gynecological treatment, CT Scan, ICU, ultrasound and diagnosis of social diseases.

TABLE 27. RURAL HEALTH UNITS BY PERSONNEL AND PATIENTS
Batangas City
CY 2007

UNIT AND LOCATION OF HEADQUARTERS	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F							
TOTAL		3		14		54		4	2	8		2	4	8	72	134	92	237	52	10,121	48,162
City Health Office		3		7		1		4		2		2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	10,121	2,131
Rural Health Unit I - Sta. Rita Karsada				2		13				1			1	1	8	29	14	49	12		12,706
Rural Health Unit II - San Isidro				1		10				1				1	7	23	19	47	10		7,049
Rural Health Unit III - Alangilan				1		7			1	1				2	6	22	15	28	6		9,352
Rural Health Unit IV - Ambulong				1		10				1			1		28	23	13	38	12		7,754
Rural Health Unit V - Ilijan				1		6				1				1	17	16	13	39	3		2,798
Rural Health Unit VI - Pallocan East				1		7			1	1				2	6	21	18	36	9		6,372

- LEGEND :
- 1 - No. of Doctors

2 - No. of Nurses

3 - No. of Midwives

4 - No. of Pharmacists

5 - No. of Sanitary Inspector

6 - No. of Medical Technologies

7 - No. of Dentists
- 8 - No. of Hilots

9 - No. of Brgy. Nutrition Scholar

10 - No. of Brgy. Health Center

11 - No. of Brgy. Health Worker

12 - No. of Brgy. Supply Point Officer

13 - No. of Medical Patients

14 - No. of Dental Patients

Note: Items 7 - 12 for City Health Office are counted on Rural Health Unit I-VI.
Items 4 and 6 for Rural Health Units I-VI are counted on City Health Office.
Items 13 - 14 are only patients who consulted at the City Health Office.

SOURCE : City Health Office
Batangas City

TABLE 28. HEALTH STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2007

CRUDE BIRTH RATE	CRUDE DEATH RATE	INFANT MORTALITY RATE	MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE
21.23	4.63	16.83	0.46

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 29. NUTRITIONAL STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2007

CLASSIFICATION BY STATUS	NO. OF CHILDREN			NUMBER	PERCENT
	0 – 11 MOS.	1 - 4 YEARS	5 YEARS & 11 MOS.		
T O T A L	6,032	22,534	5,226	33,792	96%
Below Normal Very Low (BNVL)	26	309	75	410	1.2%
Below Normal Low (BNL)	150	1,791	520	2,461	7.0%
Normal	5,581	19,995	4,550	30,126	86.0%
Above Normal (AN)	275	4439	81	795	2.3%

Actual Number of Pre-Schoolers: 35,220
**Weighing Period* - January to March, 2007

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 30. TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY
(Rate Per 100,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2007

CAUSES	NO. OF CASES	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION
1. Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) / URTI / AURI	9,649	3,164.48
2. Diabetes Mellitus	1,114	365.35
3. Musculoskeletal Diseases	968	317.46
4. Pulmonary Tuberculosis	946	310.25
5. Skin Diseases	893	292.87
6. Wounds (all forms)	863	283.03
7. Urinary Tract Infection (UTI)	720	236.13
8. Intestinal Infectious Disease	605	198.42
9. Hypertension	518	169.88
10. Dengue Cases	477	156.44

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 31. TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY
(Rate Per 100,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2007

CAUSES	NUMBER OF CASES	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION
1. Cancer (all forms)	113	37.06
2. Hypertensive Vascular Diseases	100	32.80
3. Pneumonia	86	28.20
4. Malnutrition	81	26.56
5. Ischemic Heart Diseases	78	25.58
6. Cerebrovascular Diseases	75	24.60
7. Diabetes Mellitus	60	19.68
8. Pulmonary Tuberculosis	35	11.48
9. Heart Diseases (other forms)	29	9.51
10. Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	22	7.22
Vehicular Accident	22	7.22

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 32. LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT MORTALITY
(Rate Per 1,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2007

CAUSES	NUMBER OF CASES	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION
1. Prematurity	20	3.09
2. Sepsis Neonatorum	8	1.24
3. Pneumonia	5	0.77
4. Respiratory Distress Syndrome	4	0.62
Asphyxia	4	0.62
5. Acute Gastroenteritis	3	0.46

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 33. TYPES OF TOILET FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2007

TYPE OF TOILET	SANITARY TOILET	%	UNSANITARY TOILET	%	WITHOUT TOILET	%
Batangas City	48,286	95%	13	0.02%	2,521	5.00%

SOURCE : City Health Office
Batangas City

TABLE 34. FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM
Batangas City
CY 2007

METHOD USED	NUMBER OF ACCEPTORS	
	NEW ACCEPTORS	CURRENT USERS
T O T A L	6,675	10,162
Lactating Ammenorhea Method (LAM)	4,221	1,922
Pills	1,149	4,022
Depot-Medroxy Progesteronic Acetate (DMPA) - Injection	477	727
Female Sterilization	409	2,240
Condom	310	908
Intra Uterinal Device (IUD)	90	292
Vasectomy	14	18
Natural Family Planning (NFP)	5	33
Number of Motivators (BSPO)	117	
Number of Married Couple of Reproductive Age (MCRA)	33,756	
Pre-Marriage Counseling (PMC)		
- Sessions	185	
- Counseled	1,833	

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

**TABLE 35. HOSPITALS/CLINICS BY NUMBER OF PATIENTS,
BED CAPACITY AND SERVICE AREA**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	NUMBER OF PATIENTS		BED CAPACITY	
	OUT-PATIENT	IN-PATIENT	PAYWARD	CHARITY WARD
Batangas City Maternity House and Puericulture Center	1190	446	3	4
Batangas Health Care Hospital (Jesus of Nazareth)	3,498	7,349	26	23
Batangas Provincial Chest Center	2,319	0	0	0
Batangas Regional Hospital	25,211	14,791	123	158
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital	780	52	3	0
Golden Gate General Hospital	12,327	9,328	100	0
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	5,853	8,252	100	0

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 36. HEALTH FACILITIES BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OTHERS (Specify)
Batangas Provincial Chest Center			x	x			x		
Batangas City Maternity House and Puericulture Center		x				x			
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	CT Scan, Dialysis, ICU, Eye Center, Stress Test, Rehab & Child Dev't. Center, 2D Echo
Batangas Regional Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	CT Scan, 2D Echo
City Health Office			x	x	x		x		Ambulance
Golden Gate General Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	ICU, NICU, Ambulance
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x	x	x	x			x	x	CT-Scan, Utra Sound, ICU, Hermodialisis, Electronystamography (for Vertigo), Hyperbaric Chamber
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital		x		x	x	x			

HEALTH FACILITIES :

1 - Operating Room
2 - Delivery Room
3 - X-Ray Facilities
4 - Laboratory Facilities
5 - Pharmacy
6 - Incubator/Nursery
7 - Dental Facilities
8 - Morgue
9 - Others (Specify)

SOURCE :
Different Hospitals/Clinics
Batangas City

TABLE 37. HEALTH SERVICES BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OTHERS (Specify)
Batangas Provincial Chest Center				x				x	Psychiatry, Rehabilitation, Medicine
Batangas City Maternity House & Puericulture Center	x						x		
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
Batangas Regional Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
City Health Office	x	x		x	x		x		
Diane's Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	x				x		x		
Golden Gate General Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	Dermatology, Rehabilitation Medicine

Services : 1 - Child Delivery
 2 - EENT
 3 - Surgery
 4 - Internal Medicine
 5 - Pediatric
 6 - Orthopedic
 7 - Gynecology
 8 - Social Diseases
 9 - Others (Specify)

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 38. TYPE, PERSONNEL BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	TYPE		NUMBER OF DOCTOR	NUMBER OF NURSES	NUMBER OF MIDWIVES	NUMBER OF PHARMACIST	NUMBER OF ATTENDANT	NO. OF MED. TECH	NO. OF LAB. TECH.	NO. OF X-RAY TECH.	NO. OF OFFICE PERSONNEL	OTHERS (SPECIFY)
	PRIVATE	GOV'T.										
Batangas Provincial Chest Center		x	1	1	1			2	2	2	1	1-Utility
Batangas City Maternity House & Puericulture Center	semi-private		1	1	5		1				1	3-Utility
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x		5 (residents)	51	7	5	24	5	3	7	30	4-Radiologic Technologist 18-Hospital Attendant 4-Maintenance 3-Drivers 4-Janitors 1-dietecian
Batangas Regional Hospital		x	106	88	1	3	35				46	
Golden Gate General Hospital	x		6	46	25	7	12	5	5	6	36	12-Dietary Personnel 16-Maintenance/ Housekeeper 2-Therapist
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x		8	60	26	6	16	18	1	8	24	6-PT
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital	x		3	5	2	1	4	1				3

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

**TABLE 39. LEADING ILLNESSES OF PATIENTS
BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2007**

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	FIVE (5) LEADING ILLNESSES OF PATIENTS BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas Provincial Chest Center	Cardio Vascular Disease, Pulmonary TB/Respiratory Disorder, Diabetes Mellitus, Other Infectious Diseases
Batangas Maternity House and Puericulture Center	Normal Deliveries
Batangas Health Care Hospital	Hypertension, Urinary Tract Infection, Acute Gastro Enteritis, Pneumonia/Bronchitis, Dengue
Batangas Regional Hospital	Pneumonia, Acute Appendicitis, Abortion, Trauma, PTB
Golden Gate General Hospital	Acute Gastroenteritis, Pneumonia, Urinary Tract Infection, Hypertension, Dengue Fever
St. Patrick’s Hospital Medical Center	Acute Gastroenteritis, Pneumonia, Dengue, Acute Respiratory Infection, Typhoid Fever
Diane’s Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	Normal Delivery, Paps Smear & Family Planning, Bilateral Tubal Ligation, Abortion Dilatation & Curettage, Excision

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics
Batangas City**

**TABLE 40. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
BY BARANGAY
CY 2007**

BARANGAY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1 Barangay 1	2	1	3
2 Barangay 2	1		1
3 Barangay 3	1	1	2
4 Barangay 4	3	2	5
5 Barangay 5	1	2	3
6 Barangay 6	4	1	5
7 Barangay 7	2	1	3
8 Barangay 8	1	1	2
9 Barangay 9			-
10 Barangay 10	1		1
11 Barangay 11	1	2	3
12 Barangay 12	1	4	5
13 Barangay 13	1	1	2
14 Barangay 14	1		1
15 Barangay 15		1	1
16 Barangay 16			-
17 Barangay 17			-
18 Barangay 18			-
19 Barangay 19			-
20 Barangay 20	6	1	7
21 Barangay 21		3	3
22 Barangay 22			-
23 Barangay 23	1		1
24 Barangay 24	11	2	13
25 Alangilan	12	9	21
26 Balagtas	4	5	9
27 Balete	8	8	16
28 Banaba Center	3	1	4
29 Banaba East	5	1	6
30 Banaba South	4	3	7
31 Banaba West	6	4	10
32 Bilogo	17	14	31
33 Bolbok			-
34 Bucal	14	10	24
35 Calicanto	18	9	27
36 Catandala	3	3	6
37 Concepcion	10	3	13
38 Conde Itaas	7	7	14
39 Conde Labac	1	1	2
40 Cumba	1		1
41 Cuta	10	7	17
42 Dalig	5	7	12
43 Dela Paz Proper	3	3	6
44 Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	2	3	5
45 Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	1		1
46 Dumantay	4	9	13
47 Dumuclay	11	5	16

**continuation... TABLE 40. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
BY BARANGAY
CY 2007**

BARANGAY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
48 Gulod Itaas			-
49 Gulod Labac	11	5	16
50 Haligue Kanluran	1		1
51 Haligue Silangan	5	2	7
52 Ilijan	6	7	13
53 Kumintang Ibaba	23	12	35
54 Kumintang Ilaya	4	4	8
55 Libjo	10	7	17
56 Liponpon, Isla Verde			-
57 Maapaz			-
58 Mabacong	3	2	5
59 Mahabang Dahilig	4	3	7
60 Mahabang Parang	1	5	6
61 Mahacot Kanluran			-
62 Mahacot Silangan	1		1
63 Malalim	5	4	9
64 Malibayo	4	2	6
65 Malitam	10	4	14
66 Maruclap	3	1	4
67 Pagkilatan	3	1	4
68 Paharang Kanluran	4	3	7
69 Paharang Silangan			-
70 Pallocan Kanluran	3	2	5
71 Pallocan Silangan			
72 Pinamucan Ibaba	1	1	2
73 Pinamucan Proper	14	8	22
74 Pinamucan Silangan	2	2	4
75 Sampaga	6		6
76 San Agapito, Isla Verde	5	4	9
77 San Agustin Kanluran	4	5	9
78 San Agustin Silangan	8	6	14
79 San Andres, Isla Verde			-
80 San Antonio, Isla Verde		1	1
81 San Isidro	2	4	6
82 San Jose Sico	8	2	10
83 San Miguel	13	13	26
84 San Pedro	4	1	5
85 Simlong	9	10	19
86 Sirang Lupa			-
87 Sorosoro Ibaba			-
88 Sorosoro Ilaya			-
89 Sorosoro Karsada			-
90 Sta. Clara	23	11	34
91 Sta. Rita Aplaya	11	6	17
92 Sta. Rita Karsada	1	1	2

**continuation... TABLE 40. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
BY BARANGAY
CY 2007**

BARANGAY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
93 Sto. Domingo	3		3
94 Sto. Niño	17	6	23
95 Tabangao Ambulong	17	16	33
96 Tabangao Aplaya		2	2
97 Tabangao Dao	3	1	4
98 Talahib Pandayan	3	7	10
99 Talahib Payapa	5	5	10
100 Talumpok Kanluran	6	3	9
101 Talumpok Silangan	5	11	16
102 Tinga Itaas	7	8	15
103 Tinga Labac	4	9	13
104 Tulo	4	6	10
105 Wawa	12	10	22
TOTAL	485	358	843

SOURCE : City Social Welfare & Development Office
Batangas City

3.6. HOUSING

3.6.1. Subdivisions

At present, there are eighty-seven (87) residential subdivisions in the city, wherein twenty six (26) were approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod per R.A. 7160 and the other sixty two (62) were already existing subdivisions prior to the passage of RA 7160. These subdivision lots are being sold with current prices ranging from P2,500.00 to P4,000.00 per square meter.

3.6.2. Informal Settlers

Majority of informal settlers in Batangas City can be found in government lots. Portions of barangay Sta. Clara and the non-functional railroad track of the Philippine National Railways from Barangay 24 up to Balagtas are presently occupied by informal settlers.

There are also informal settlers in Varela St., Sitio Ferry in Kumintang Ibaba, Cuta, Wawa and Tabangao Ambulong.

There are two existing relocation sites in the city which include the San Jose Sico Relocation Site owned by the city government and the Balete Relocation Site which was implemented by the Philippine Ports Authority in collaboration with the Batangas City government and other concerned national government agencies relative to the Batangas Port Development Project.

3.7. CITY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

A total of thirty-nine (39) barangays were included in the service coverage of the solid waste collection program of the city. These were the twenty four (24) poblacion barangays and the following fifteen (15) urban barangays: Cuta, Wawa, Sta. Clara, Malitam, Kumintang Ilaya, Kumintang Ibaba, Alangilan, Balagtas, Balete Relocation Site, Pallocan Kanluran, highway portion of Gulod Labac, Gulod Ibaba (Sampaguita Homes), Calicanto, Bolbok and Sta. Rita Karsada. This means that out of the total population of 295,231, there are approximately 140,776 residents or 48% who are being benefited by the garbage collection service of the city government.

The solid waste management program is being implemented by the Public Service and Maintenance Unit (PSMU) under the City General Services Office. It employed one hundred (100) street sweepers and sixty one (61) truck helpers/crew, twenty six (26) drivers on contractual basis. There were three shifts with eight (8) working hours a day throughout the week. There were approximately 56-58 tons of garbage being collected daily by six (6) serviceable trucks. The garbage were usually composed of 70% biodegradable wastes and 30% non-biodegradable which were being generated by different commercial establishments, households and from the three (3) public markets. The volume of biodegradable wastes from the new public market were significantly reduced when the city government started the on-site operation of its Material Recovery Facility (MRF). These biodegradable wastes are being processed into organic fertilizers in commercial quantities. Non-biodegradable wastes also included construction debris which were being collected upon request. As mandated by R.A. 9003 the City Solid Wastes Management Board was created with members coming from the different offices of the city government, non-government and civic organizations to provide direction in terms of planning and policy setting city solid wastes management program.

The City Solid Waste Management Program has an annual budget of about seventy one million four hundred ninety six thousand four hundred pesos (P71,496,400.00) for CY 2007.

TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
1. Beredo Village	Alangilan/Balagtas	Paciencia Beredo Balagtas, Batangas City
2. Madonna Homes	Alangilan	NSC Construction & Dev't. Corporation P. Zamora St., Batangas City
3. Nueva Villa Subdivision	Alangilan	Paciencia delos Santos/ Josefina Villanueva
4. Uptown Ville	Alangilan	Noel Sangalang 59 Zamora St., Batangas City
5. Amihan Village	Balagtas	Isidoro Aclan D. Silang St., Batangas City
6. Batangas Heights Subdivision I & II	Bolbok	Emmanuel de Ocampo
7. Lourdes Village	Bolbok	Eduardo Montalbo
8. Sto. Niño Village	Bolbok	Jose G. Baliwag/ Dr. Manuel Baliwag
9. Tierra del Oro Village	Bolbok	Tomas A. Blanco 17 Solar St., Bel-Air Village Makati City
10. Ilagan Subdivision	Calicanto	Jesus M. Ilagan Evangelista St., Batangas City
11. Maria Cristina Heights	Calicanto	Jaime Borbon/ Pascual Perez
12. De Joya Bayview Village	Cuta	Gonsivilla Realty Dev. Corporation Sunrise Condominium Ortigas Ave., San Juan, M.M.
13. Mt. View Park Subdivision	Cuta	Lucio Garcia Mt. View Park Subdivision, Batangas City
14. De Joya Capitol Village	Kumintang Ilaya	Remedios de Joya Petra de Joya
15. Magnusville Housing	Pallocan West	GSIS
16. Annalyn Subdivision Phase I & II	Kumintang Ilaya	Annalyn Realty Development Corporation
17. Oriental Garden Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Anaprel Development Inc.
18. RK Village I	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
19. RK Village II	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City

**continuation ... TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS
IN BATANGAS CITY**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
20. Villa Celia Village	Kumintang Ilaya	Letecia H. Villanueva #31 P. Prieto St., Batangas City
21. Villa Neneng Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
22. Buenafe County Villas	Balagtas	Teodora Buenafe
23. St. Paul Village	Alangilan	Nora V. Daza
24. El Puerto Real Subdivision	Kumintang Ilaya	Asian-Pacific Estate Development Corporation Aurora Blvd., Cubao Quezon City
25. Aguda Homes	Alangilan	Marcelino Aguda
26. Margarita Country Homes	Gulod Itaas	Countrywide Shelter Inc.
27. Villa Flor Subdivision	Malitam	Aurora C. Realon
28. Vista de Oro Subdivision	Sta. Rita Karsada	Asian-Pacific Estate Development Corporation Aurora Blvd., Cubao Quezon City
29. Batangas City Village (Homes II)	Banaba Center	Francisco Cueto, et al. Villa Neneng Subdivision Batangas City
30. Aguda's Homesite	Alangilan	Mario Aguda Alangilan, Batangas City
31. Carmel Ville Subdivision	Alangilan	Norma Dimacuha
32. De Joya Compound	Alangilan	Antonio Reyes #68 MH del Pilar St. Batangas City
33. Golden Country Homes	Alangilan	Rogelio Qui/Renato Go Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
34. St. Peter Subdivision	Alangilan	Zenaida Mercado et. al. #108 MH del Pilar Street Batangas City
35. Villa Lorena	Balagtas	Lorna Babao De Joya Bayview Subdivision Cuta, Batangas City
36. Carmel Compound	Bolbok	Eulogia Montalbo cor. P. Canlapan & D. Silang St. Batangas City

continuation ... **TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS
IN BATANGAS CITY**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
37. Abacan Subdivision	Calicanto	Rudy Sambo cor. C. Tirona & P. Canlapan St. Batangas City
38. RK Village	Calicanto	Francisco Cueto Villa Neneng Subdivision Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
39. Gerason Subdivision	Cuta	Rogelio Qui/Maria Dimaano Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
40. Gerason Ville Subdivision	Cuta	Rogelio Qui Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
41. Macatangay Subdivision	Cuta	Mila Macatangay Macor Trading, Rizal Avenue Batangas City
42. Market View Subdivision	Cuta	Constancia B. Asi Rogelio Qui Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
43. Trillanes Compound	Cuta	Rodel Trillanes Cuta, Batangas City
44. Villa Pastor Subdivision	Cuta	Dr. Vicente Pastor cor. P. Zamora Street and MH del Pilar St., Batangas City
45. Potenciano Village	Pallocan West	Sotero Abdon Poblacion, Batangas City
46. Dolor Subdivision	Poblacion - Kumintang Ibaba	Soledad Dolor
47. Arce Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Marianito Arce Arce Subd., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
48. Don Florencio Village	Kumintang Ibaba	Jose P. Caedo P. Panganiban St., Batangas City
49. Espiritu Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Bienvenido Medrano
50. Medrano Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang
51. Perlas Compound	Kumintang Ibaba	#59 P. Zamora Street Batangas City

**continuation ... TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS
IN BATANGAS CITY**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
52. Sangalang Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
53. Villanueva Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Letecia/Felix Villanueva P. Prieto St., Batangas City
54. Villa Jose Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang #59 P. Zamora Street Batangas City
55. Sambat Ilaya Village I	Kumintang Ilaya	Higino Mendoza
56. Arrieta Subdivision	Sta. Clara	Josefina Arrieta #23 P. Dandan Street Batangas City
57. Banaba Apple Homes	Sta. Rita	Rogelio Qui/Onofre Cantos Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
58. Caballes Subdivision	Sta, Rita Karsada	Benedicta Caballes
59. Gerason Subd. Phase II	Cuta	Rogelio Qui P. Burgos St., Batangas City
60. Huelgas Subdivision	Cuta	Melba Huelgas Eulogia Montalbo D. Silang St., Batangas City
61. Aguda Compound	Alangilan	Martin Aguda Alangilan, Batangas City
62. Atienza Subdivision	Bolbok	Ereneo Atienza Bienvenido Medrano Bolbok, Batangas City

SOURCE : **Zoning Division**
City Planning & Development Office
Batangas City

TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
1 Queen's Point Ville Subdivision	Jesus E. Marquez	Libjo, Batangas City	# 188 S. 1994 July 18, 2004	3.0956
2 Starville Subdivision	Elena Eje / Saturnina Alcantara	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	#307 S. 1994 Dec. 12, 1994	3.37
3 GSIS Tierra Verde Subdivision	GSIS/GC Berberabe Realty & Development Corporation	Pallocan West, Batangas City	#218 S. 1994 Aug. 22, 1994	8.63
4 Center Plain Homes	Francisco B. Cueto/Center Plain Realty Corp.	Tingga Labac, Batangas City	#80 S. 1994 March 21, 1994	2.00
5 Villa Mercedes Nature's Village	Goldrich Properties Incorporated	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#211 S. 1994 Aug. 15, 1994	10.22
6 Vista de Oro Subdivision	Asian Pacific Estates Development Corp.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#155 S 1994 June 06, 1994	1.28
7 Hinchville Subdivision	Zenaida Hinch	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#36 S. 1994 Feb. 14, 1994	3.50
8 Sterling Heights Subdivision	Beredo Land Incorporated	Alangilan, Batangas City	#24 S. 1993 Aug. 23, 1993	6.014
9 El Puerto Real Subdivision	Asian Pacific Estates Development Corp.	Alangilan, Batangas City	#155 S. 1994 June 06, 1994	0.62
10 Aguda Homes	Martin Aguda / Rosalina Tomas	Alangilan, Batangas City	#237 S. 1993 Oct. 04, 1993	1.90

continuation... **TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY**
APPROVED BY THE SANGGUNIANG PANLUNGSOD

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
11 Sampaguita Country Homes	Countrywide Shelters Incorporated	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	#235 S. 1993 Aug. 12, 1993	3.0233
12 Greenwood South	Sta. Lucia Realty Development Corp.	Pallocan & Sampaga Batangas City	#297 S. 1995 Nov. 20, 1995	37.07
Phase I-A	- do -	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001 April 10, 2001	3.2304
Phase I-B	- do -	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	0.80
Phase II	- do -	Sampaga, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	2.4055
Phase III	- do -	Sampaga, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	11.8555
Phase IV	- do -	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	8.6682
13 San Isidro Village	Laguna Properties Holdings Inc. Ayala Land, Incorporated	San Isidro, Batangas City	#81 S. 1995 March 29, 1995	21.7475
14 El Sitio Subdivision	El Sitio Development Corporation	Dumantay, Batangas City	#75 S. 1996	18.14
15 Batangas Mega Heights	Supreme Empire Realty Corp.	Alangilan, Batangas City	#297 S. 1996 Dec. 16, 1996	20.455
16 Starville II Subdivision	Saturnina Alcantara	Dalig, Batangas City	#283 S. 1997 Oct. 27, 1998	1.09
17 Mercedes Homes	Astra Realty Corporation	Libjo, Batangas City	#109 S. 2002	1.960
18 Caedo Cooperative Housing	PCK Trade and Realty Corporation	Bolbok, Batangas City	#84 S. 2001	1.11

continuation... **TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
APPROVED BY THE SANGGUNIANG PANLUNGSOD**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
19 Margarita Subdivision	FM Castillo Marketing Corp.	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	#17 S. 2000	5.27
20 Villa Jem Subdivision (formerly Patricia Homes EMD)	4 Lucky Jems Realty & Development Corp.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#286 S. 2003	1.0043
21 Verde Island Villas	Verde Island Villas Inc. By: Jose Ma. Pastor	Sitio Subukin, San Antonio, Isla Verde, Batangas City	#192 S. 2004	5.00
22 Starville Homes III	Saturnina Alcantara	Dalig, Batangas City	#205 S. 2004 Nov. 08, 2004	1.6743
23 Residenza Milano (formerly Fontaine Heights)	Robinson Land Corporation	San Isidro, Batangas City	#228 S. 2004 Dec. 06, 2004 #04 S. 2005 Jan. 04, 2005	5.00
24 G.C. Berberabe Subdivision	G.C. Berberabe Realty & Dev't. Corp.	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#104 S. 2006 May 29, 2006	11.462
25 AVIDA Residence	Avida Land Corp.	San Isidro, Batangas City	#164 S. 2006 Aug. 07, 2006	3.564
26 De Claro-Punzalan Compound	AC Realon Developer & Resources Ent. By: Aurora C. Realon	Alangilan, Batangas City	#204 S. 2007 Nov. 19, 2007	1.00

SOURCE : **Zoning Division**
Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator
Batangas City

TABLE 43. BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED
Batangas City
CY 2007

USE OR TYPE OF OCCUPANCY	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED PER TYPE
<i>GRAND TOTAL</i>	537
<i>A. RESIDENTIAL</i>	
1. One-storey	207
2. Two-storey	151
3. Three-storey	2
<i>Sub - Total</i>	360
<i>B. COMMERCIAL</i>	
1. One-storey	79
2. Two-storey	47
3. Three-storey	5
<i>Sub - Total</i>	131
<i>C. INSTITUTIONAL</i>	
1. One-storey	9
2. Two-storey	2
3. Three-storey	4
4. Four-storey	1
5. Five-storey	2
<i>Sub - Total</i>	18
<i>D. INDUSTRIAL</i>	17
<i>E. TELECOMMUNICATION (cellsite)</i>	10
<i>F. SUBDIVISION</i>	1

SOURCE : **Zoning Division**
Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator
Batangas City

**TABLE 44. NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE
CONSTRUCTION BY TYPE OF BUILDING**
as of October 2007
Batangas City

	NUMBER	FLOOR AREA (sq.m.)	VALUE (P1000)
T O T A L	44	5,089	39,393
RESIDENTIAL	33	4,043	30,771
NON-RESIDENTIAL	8	1,046	8,147

SOURCE: National Statistics Office
Batangas QUICKSTAT

3.8. PROTECTIVE AND SAFETY SERVICES

3.8.1 Police Protection

In CY 2007, a total of one hundred thirty four (134) crimes were committed in the city. Out of this figure, seventy-one (71) are classified as non-index crimes while those classified as index crimes included murder (27), physical injuries (22), rape (2), theft (1), homicide (7), parricide (1) and robbery (3). With this number reported by the Batangas City Police Office, Batangas City is still considered as one of the most relatively peaceful city not only in the province but as well as in the entire Region IV-A.

Private business and industrial establishments availed the services of private security agencies for their own protective services.

3.8.2 Fire Protection

The Batangas City Fire Station under the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP) is manned by seventeen (17) regular firemen and one (1) non-regular personnel. The City BFP office have two (2) firetrucks which are fully equipped with various fire fighting equipment. The firetrucks are augmented by two (2) firetrucks of the Batangas Filipino-Chinese Chamber of Commerce. There are forty six (46) fire hydrants installed by the Batangas City Water District which are strategically located in the Poblacion, Cuta, DJPMM, Alangilan and Sta. Rita Karsada along the national highway, PPA Compound and the vendors' section at Port Area to support the fire fighting capability of the city government.

3.8.3 Jail Management and Penology

Batangas City Jail at San Jose Sico, Batangas City has 17 officers and staff that supervise and manage the activities in the jail. It has 14 cells with a total capacity of 500, as of Decemebr 31, 2007, the city jail has 226 inmates. (Please see Table 47 for Jail Facilities and Table 48 for the Number of Inmates and Causes of Imprisonment)

3.8.4 Disaster/Calamity Response Capability

To effectively respond to the damages caused by calamities like typhoon, earthquake and other forms of man-made disasters, the city government of Batangas has created and strengthened the City Disaster Management Coordinating Council which is headed by the City Mayor. The council also has formulated contingency plans to mitigate damages to life and property that will be caused by these unforeseen calamities.

The CDMCC has acquired motorized rubber boats from the NDCC, different emergency response equipment such as life jackets, chain saws, flashlights and other vital devices to be used during emergencies.

On September 18, 2000 through the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) a Digital Piezomagnetic Stress Instrument was installed at the office of the Veterinarian and Agricultural Services compound. This instrument will provide monitoring data regarding a possibility of earthquake occurrence within a specific area.

TABLE 45. MONTHLY CRIME TREND
Batangas City
CY 2007

MONTH	INDEX CRIME			NON-INDEX CRIME			TOTAL CRIME VOLUME		
	NUMBER		CRIME SOLUTION EFFICIENCY	NUMBER		CRIME SOLUTION EFFICIENCY	NUMBER		CRIME SOLUTION EFFICIENCY
	INCIDENTS	SOLVED		INCIDENTS	SOLVED		INCIDENTS	SOLVED	
T O T A L	63	54	85.71%	71	71	100.00%	134	125	93.28%
JANUARY	8	7	87.50%	8	8	100.00%	16	15	93.75%
FEBRUARY	-	-	0.00%	9	9	100.00%	9	9	100.00%
MARCH	5	4	80.00%	15	15	100.00%	20	19	95.00%
APRIL	8	6	75.00%	2	2	100.00%	10	8	80.00%
MAY	4	2	50.00%	14	14	100.00%	18	16	88.89%
JUNE	6	5	83.33%	2	2	100.00%	8	7	87.50%
JULY	8	8	100.00%	6	6	100.00%	14	14	100.00%
AUGUST	5	4	80.00%	3	3	100.00%	8	7	87.50%
SEPTEMBER	7	7	100.00%	2	2	100.00%	9	9	100.00%
OCTOBER	2	2	100.00%	3	3	100.00%	5	5	100.00%
NOVEMBER	5	5	100.00%	4	4	100.00%	9	9	100.00%
DECEMBER	5	4	80.00%	3	3	100.00%	8	7	87.50%

SOURCE : City PNP Office
Batangas City

**TABLE 46. CRIME STATISTICS IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007**

TYPE OF CRIMES	TOTAL NO. OF REPORTED CRIMES
T O T A L	134
<i>INDEX CRIME</i>	
Murder	27
Physical Injury	22
Homicide	7
Robbery	3
Rape	2
Theft	1
Parricide	1
<i>NON-INDEX CRIME</i>	
Violation of RA 9165 (Illegal Drugs)	33
Violation of PD 1866 as amended by RA 8294 (Gun without License)	10
Violation of PD 1602 as amended by RA 9287 (Illegal Gambling)	7
Omnibus Election Code	6
Malicious Mischief	2
Usurpation of Authority	2
RIR to Homicide	2
Liquor Ban	1
Alarm & Scandal	1
Grave Threats	1
BP 6	1
RA 7610	1
Corruption of Public Official	1
Illegal Use of Uniform	1
Obstruction of Justice	1
Violation of Article 212 & 151	1

**SOURCE : City PNP Office
Batangas City**

TABLE 47. JAIL STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2007

NO. OF JAIL CELLS	NO. OF JAIL OFFICERS	JAIL CAPACITY	NO. OF INMATES		JAIL FACILITIES
14	17	500	M	F	1. Visiting Area 2. Basketball Court 3. Kitchen 4. Mess Hall 5. Personnel Barracks
			198	28	

SOURCE : **City Jail Warden, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology**
Batangas City

TABLE 48. NUMBER OF INMATES & CAUSES OF IMPRISONMENT
Batangas City
CY 2007

MONTH	CAUSES OF IMPRISONMENT		TOTAL
	INDEX CRIME	NON-INDEX CRIME	
TOTAL	1,102	2,603	3,705
January	91	246	337
February	89	238	327
March	90	237	327
April	85	212	297
May	96	242	338
June	89	234	323
July	91	235	326
August	96	245	341
September	96	174	270
October	95	176	271
November	88	191	279
December	96	173	269

SOURCE : **City Jail Warden, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology**
Batangas City

TABLE 49. FIRE PROTECTION
Batangas City
CY 2007

EQUIPMENT	PRESENT CONDITION		NO. OF FIREMEN/ ELECTRI- CAL PER- SONNEL	NO. OF FIRE HYDRANTS
	SERVICEABLE	UNSERVICEABLE		
A. Bureau of Fire Protection (DILG)				
Batangas City BFP			17	
- Uniform Personnel			1	
- Non-Uniform Personnel			none	
Electrical Personnel				
Firetruck No. 1 (Morita 11,000 ltrs.)	1			
Firetruck No. 2 (4,000 ltrs. Cap.)	1			
Wrecker Truck	n/a	n/a		
Extension Ladder	2			
SCBA	n/a	n/a		
Fire Hose 2½	10			
Fire Hose 1½	6			
Fire Nozzle 2½ (Staight Nozzle)	n/a	n/a		
Fire Nozzle 2½ (Fog Stream)	2	1		
Fire Nozzle 1½	5			
Heavy Duty Wrench 24"	1			
Hose Spanner	1			
Fire Coat	12			
Fire Boots	8			
Hydraulic Jack	2			
Hydraulic Spreader		1		
Resuscitator		1		
Power Saw	n/a	n/a		
Pike Pole	2			
Tire (1100x20)	6			
Base Radio	1			
Cellphone w/ Charger / Sim	n/a	n/a		
B. City Government				
Firetruck (w/o ladder)	1		13	
Firetruck (w/ highrise ladder)	1			
Sky Lift Truck	1			
C. Batangas Fil-Chinese Chamber of Commerce				
Firetruck	2		18	

SOURCE : **Bureau of Fire Protection (City Office) / PSMU/GSD**
Batangas City

TABLE 50. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2007

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	No. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
February 4, 2007	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	residential (index)	1	none	ceiling at the dirty kitchen / electrical
March 1, 2007	Old Public Market	public assembly (index)	1	none	bay #1 fruits and native section of stall #486 / welding slag
March 14, 2007	Sitio Kalumpang, Batangas City	grass fire			
March 26, 2007	Alangilan, Batangas City Pallocan West, Batangas City Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	electrical line grass fire grass fire		none	
March 30, 2007	Mahabang Dahilig, Batangas City	grass fire			
March 31, 2007	Libjo Takad, Batangas City	rubbish fire			
April 8, 2007	Balagtas, Batangas City Gulod Labac, Batangas City Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	grass fire grass fire grass fire			
April 10, 2007	Pallocan West, Batangas City Gulod Itaas, Batangas City Dalig, Batangas City	grass fire grass fire grass fire			

continuation... **TABLE 50. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2007

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	No. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
April 15, 2007	Barangay 11, Batangas City	vehicular (index)	1	none	engine area / short circuited battery wire
	Golden Country Homes, Alangilan, Batangas City	residential (non-index)	1	none	dirty kitchen / unattended cooking gas
April 16, 2007	P. Genato St., Batangas City	residential (non-index)	1	none	master's bedroom / electrical
April 20, 2007	Alangilan, Batangas City	grass fire			
April 21, 2007	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	grass fire			
April 22, 2007	Sta. Clara, Batangas City Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	grass fire rubbish fire			
April 24, 2007	C. Tirona St., Batangas City V. Luna St., Batangas City	electrical line garbage			
April 26, 2007	Batangas Heights Subd., Alangilan, Batangas City	grass fire			
April 29, 2007	Dumantay, Batangas City	grass fire			
April 30, 2007	Paharang West, Batangas City Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	grass fire residential (non-index)	1	none	electrical short circuiting

continuation... **TABLE 50. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2007

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	No. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
May 1, 2007	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	grass fire			
	Dumantay, Batangas City	grass fire			
May 2, 2007	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	grass fire			
	Tulo, Batangas City	grass fire			
May 3, 2007	Diversion Road, Bolbok, Batangas City	rubbish fire			
May 4, 2007	Dumantay, Batangas City	grass fire			
May 6, 2007	Golden Country Homes, Alangilan, Batangas City	grass fire			
May 9, 2007	Madonna Homes, Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	garbage fire			
May 12, 2007	Concepcion, Batangas City	residential (index)	1	none	rear portion of the building / electrical
	Mt. View Park, Batangas City	grass fire			
May 14, 2007	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	xerox machine photo copier (index)	1	none	area between eatery and photocopying machine / electrical
	Tinga, Batangas City	garbage (dump site)			
	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	garbage			

continuation... **TABLE 50. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2007

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	No. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
May 15, 2007	Ambulong, Batangas City	residential (non-index)	1	none	transformer / over load
May 16, 2007	C. Tirona St., Batangas City	electrical transformer		none	
May 21, 2007	Sta. Rita, Batangas City Sta. Rita Tambobong, Batangas City	grass fire transformer		none	
May 22, 2007	Lourdes Subdivision, Sta. Rita, Batangas City	grass fire			
May 24, 2007	Pallocan West, Baangas City	grass fire			
July 10, 2007	P. Herrera St., Batangas City	residential (non-index)	1	none	master's bedroom / electrical short circuit
July 14, 2007	Alangilan, Batangas City	bake shop (non-index)	1	none	chimney / grease
August 3, 2007	D. Silang St., Batangas City	Gerry's Grill (index)	1	none	stock room / electrical
August 8, 2007	RK Village, Batangas City	residential (index)	1	none	one of the bed rooms of the residential building / electrical
August 19, 2007	Bolbok, Batangas City	residential (index)	1	none	one of the bed rooms of the residential building / electrical
August 31, 2007	Bolbok, Batangas City	residential (non-index)		none	re-kindle

continuation... **TABLE 50. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2007

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	No. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
November 3, 2007	Balagtas, Batangas City	Triple J Auto Aircon (non-index)	1	none	compressor / electrical
November 24, 2007	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	residential (non-index)	1	none	ceiling at the living room / electrical
December 2, 2007	Banaba West, Batangas City	residential (non-index)	1	none	dirty kitchen / unattended cooking gas
December 9, 2007	Concepcion, Batangas City	residential (non-index)	1	none	kitchen
December 12, 2007	Bolbok, Batangas City	school building (non- index)	1	none	ceiling at one of the school room / overheated ceiling fan

SOURCE : **Bureau of Fire Protection (City Office)**
Batangas City

NOTE: **Non-Index Fire** - P10,000.00 & below cost of damage
Index Fire - More than P10,000.00 cost of damage

SUMMARY OF DATA:	
No. of Structural Fire (Educational) Non-Index:	1
No. of Structural Fire (Commercial) Index:	3
No. of Structural Fire (Commercial) Non-Index:	2
No. of Structural Fire (Residential) Index:	4
No. of Structural Fire (Residential) Non-Index:	11
No. of Grass Fire (Non-Index):	20
No. of Rubbish Fire (Non-Index):	5
No. of Vehicular Fire (Non-Index):	1
No. of Electrical Fire (Post):	4
Total No. of Fire Incident Responded:	51

3.9. RECREATION

The city's recreational facilities include the following:

- 1 commercial bowling lanes & one (1) private (Shell Refinery, exclusive)
- 1 private company owned golf course
- 1 exclusively owned & 5 commercial swimming pools
- 2 cockpit arenas
- 4 billiard halls
- 7 movie houses (all air-conditioned)
- 7 tennis courts (5 privately owned & 2 for commercial use)
- 8 commercial complexes
- 7 resorts
- 1 country club
- 1 target shooting range
- 7 fitness/dance centers
- 2 badminton courts

In addition to the above-mentioned facilities, there is a public basketball court in almost every barangay of the city. For other sports and similar activities, the residents can avail the facilities of the Batangas State University gymnasium, the City Hall People's Quadrangle and the Provincial Sports Complex located at Barangay Bolbok..

For the track and field events, the residents can avail the facilities of the Batangas National High School ground and the Provincial Sports Complex..

The development of the former Quezon Memorial Stadium into the Batangas City Sports Complex is presently on-going. At present, the Phase I of the grandstand was constructed already. Basketball and volleyball courts and baseball/softball diamonds were already finished and are being used during the holding of annual city school meet. A four thousand five hundred (4,500) seating capacity coliseum is expected to be operational in CY 2008.

Programs concerning sports youth development are being promoted and supported by the city government thru the City Council for Youth Affairs (CCYA), the barangay councils and the Sangguniang Kabataan in coordination with the different socio-civic organizations in the city.

The city has seven (7) air-conditioned movie houses (Bay Cinama 1&2, Rhoda Theater and SM Cinema 1-4) wherein most of the movies being shown here are simultaneously shown in Metro Manila.

3.10. TOURISM

3.10.1 Man-made Park

Batangas City hosts the country's newest international port and has recently been named as the most livable "mid-sized" city nationwide in CY 2005, but the first thing that strikes a visitor upon reaching the heart of Batangas City (two hours' drive from Manila) is its people's park, the Plaza Mabini which was first built in 1951 and redesigned in 1964 and was improved and renovated in 2004.

The two-hectare park, like the many (but with varied sizes) found nationwide, is indeed a reminder of the urban planning popularized by our foreign colonizer, the Spaniard-imposed Laws of the Indies wherein towns are centered on the plaza, around which are located the municipal hall, the church, and the mansions of the ilustrados while the indios are moved within hearing distance of *the bajo de la campana*.

Redesigned and redeveloped in 2004 by the world-renowned urban planning firm, Palafox and Associates, Plaza Mabini is comparable to the other parks in the country's central business district of Makati, with its shoulder-pavement of interlocking bricks, stamped-concrete pathways, century-old acacia trees and royal palm trees.

Also planted with carabao grass, scarlet beauty and 17 other kinds of plants (creeping Jennifer, white angle, spotted caletea, morning drop and silver wall, among others), the park's Mediterranean landscape is bounded by the main streets of P. Burgos, P. Dandan, Lopez Jaena and M. H. del Pilar.

Directly fronting the Plaza Mabini is the Basilica of the Immaculate Conception built from 1851-1857 with its facade and interior as a stunning model of early Renaissance architecture. On February 13, 1946, by a decree of the Holy Father, Pope Pious XII, the church was elevated to the "Basilica Minor" of the Infant Jesus and Immaculate Conception and was the first Basilica to be vested that honor and privilege in the Philippines and in the entire Far East. Thru the efforts of the Sto. Niño Pastoral Foundation, a religious organization, the Batangas Church Museum was established in honor of the late Msgr. Clemente Yatco.

Precious religious relics and century old books and statues can be found in the said museum.

The Laurel Park within the provincial capitol site is a unique destination located at barangay Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City.

The Main Gate, situated along the national highway serves as the façade of the Capitol Complex.

Beside the main gate is the Provincial Tourism Office that provide useful information about the province. Its personnel maintain tourism data bank and serve as tourist guides as maybe necessary.

The Heroes Promenade is a shrine where the present generation of Batangueños can commune with their illustrious forebears. It is the place to commemorate and perpetuate the memory of great men and women of the province whose lives and labors provide a shining example of patriotic dedication.

The sculptured work of renowned artist Eduardo Castrillo about the five virtues of the Batangueños namely nobility industry, bravery, wisdom and beauty serve as the symbol of the province with a colorful past that also project dynamism, innovativeness and progressive outlook of the Batangueños.

At the center of the park is a musical dancing fountain that is one-of-a-kind in the Philippines. It is really a splendor scene to watch the fountain dancing to the tune of mellow music to pop. It is more delightful to see the colorful rays of the fountain when water rises and dances with the music during the evening. The fountain has a circumference of about 20.08 meters and contain 0.80 cubic meters water that rises 5-8 meters high.

Adjacent to the fountain is the View Deck where one can have a good sight of the dancing fountain. Underneath the viewdeck is the music and control room. Below the viewdeck is the cascade serving as falls.

Fronting the fountain are concrete and tiled benches with landscape for the comfort and convenience of the people strolling at the park. A series of trellis mark the entrance to the Capitol Building. The pavement and boardwalk are constructed with stamped concrete.

The Provincial Capitol Building is nestled at the easternmost part of the park. It was constructed in 1926 and completed in 1928 under the term of the late Governor Modesto Castillo. During World War II, it was destroyed but was subsequently reconstructed in 1946. Destroyed by a bomb explosion in 1950, it was reconstructed in the same year under the administration of the late Governor Feliciano Leviste.

The Marble Terrace is made of granolithic marble highlighted by granite tiles. The province's official seal is engraved at the center fronting the tall flagpole. The two old fountains were restored and now provide accents to the terrace. A guarded parking area is easily accessible.

Laurel Park is enhanced by promenade with colorful lights and state of the art landscape and now frequently visited by local residents, specifically students who use the park for their extra curricular activities.

Other historical landmarks in the city include the Batangas National High School (Circa 1902), St. Bridget College (Circa 1912), Provincial Capitol (Circa 1926) and the Batangas Regional Hospital (Circa 1928) which is now known as the Batangas Regional Hospital.

Several ancestral houses can be found also in the Poblacion which include the Acosta-Pastor and the Rosales-Borbon ancestral homes which are regularly being visited by prominent personalities/visitors from Manila.

The city's "Museo Puntong Batangan" was inaugurated in December 2006. It is a beautiful and well-thought-out showcase of how the Batangueños have shaped their history and lifestyle through the years vis-à-vis a number of events. It is located along P. Burgos Street behind the City Library. The museum building with a total floor area of 415 square meters has a combination of modern and post-contemporary architectural design.

3.10.2 Natural Sites

The city has several undeveloped beaches that have potentials to meet the leisure needs of the local folks and the prospective tourists. At present, there is one (1) developed beach resort that is operating. The Verde Island Resort located at Barangay San Antonio, Isla Verde has three (3) types of guest rooms equipped with private bath, cabled TV and air-conditioning system. The resort also has restaurant and bar, grand pavilion, viewing deck, a swimming pool with hydro massage for adults and kids, diving school and shop. The resort also offers sports and recreational facilities like horseback riding, camping sites, remote control toy cars race facility, a glass bottom boat, and recreational room. The guests can also enjoy games of billiards, darts, badminton, chess, backgammon, mahjong, table tennis, and outdoor ball games.

Mahabang Buhangin Beach in San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde is still undeveloped and can be reached in two hour travel by boat from Tabangao Aplaya which is considered an alternative destination for beach lovers.

Additionally, the slopes of Mt. Banoy and Matoco Point provide a panoramic view of the city and the Batangas Bay.

TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2007

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
a. Bowling Lane : * Shell Housing Zenaida Mercado Bowling Lanes	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation Mr. Victor Uy	Taclobo Club Tabangao Ambulong 92 D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-1676	 X	X	= 4 lanes but exclusively for Shell employees only = 2nd flr. - 8 lanes, P20.00 per game = 3rd flr. - 6 & 2 lanes owned by the association
b. Golf Club : * Shell Company's Golf Course	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club, Tabangao Ambulong		X	= 18 holes but exclusively for Shell employees only
c. Swimming Pool : Alpa Hotel Swimming Pool	Mrs. Evelyn Balason	Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-1025 723-0366 / 1882	X		= P100.00/person (AM) strictly on proper attire = P150.00/person (PM) strictly on proper attire = open from 8:00 AM to 10:00 PM
Batangas Mega Heights Subd.	Aurora C. Realon	Alangilan Tel. No. (043) 723-7462	X		= P4,000.00 club house rental exclusive of tables, chairs & sound system = P50.00 homeowners & P100.00 walk-in for 4hrs.
Buenafe Swimming Pool	Aurora C. Realon	Balagtas Tel. No. (043) 723-7462	X		= exclusive : P4,000.00 (one day) P8,000.00 + Multi-Purpose (24hrs.) (P35.00/hr excess) = non-exclusive : P70.00 = facilities : Tennis Court (8-12hrs)

continuation... **TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
GC Berberabe Subdivision	Marilyn Berberabe	Pallocan West	X		= P100.00
San. Isidro Village	Ayala Land Corporation	San. Isidro, Batangas City		X	= homeowner : P350.00 = guest : P100.00
d. Cockpit Arena : Balagtas Cockpit Arena	Jose Aquino	Balagtas	X		= P150.00 entrance fee Derby : P300.00 to P500.00 (3 to 4 cocks) Capacity : 1,000 persons = Opens Sat., Sunday & Holiday
Sta. Rita Cockpit Arena	Flaviano Villena Jr.	Sta. Rita Karsada	X		= P150.00 entrance fee Derby : P300.00 to P500.00 (3 to 4 cocks) Capacity : 1,500 persons = Opens Sat., Sunday & Derby
e. Movie Houses : Bay Cinema 1	Bay Citi Mall Corp.	3/F Bay Citi Mall, D. Silang St.	X		= 238 seats
Bay Cinema 2	Bay Citi Mall Corp.	3/F Bay Citi Mall, D. Silang St.	X		= 238 seats
Rhoda Theater	Mr. Alberto Chua	D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-1027	X		= 500 seats
SM Cinema 1	Cecilia Ona (Operation Supervisor)	Pallocan Kanluran 724-8903 / 8904	X		= 572 seats
SM Cinema 2			X		= 523 seats

continuation... **TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
SM Cinema 3	Cecilia Ona (Operation Supervisor)	Pallocan Kanluran 724-8903 / 8904	X		= 520 seats
SM Cinema 4			X		= 530 seats
f. Billiard Halls : Blue Billiards	Vicente Marquez	3/F Royal Star Building P. Burgos Street	X		= 6 tables
Citi Billards	Antonio Berberabe	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba	X		= 8 tables = P10.00 per game
Makki's Billiard Zone	Mario A. Cuenca	Kumintang Ibaba	X		= 5 tables
Butch Bar & Restaurant	Pauline P. Plata	2/F ANP Building Alangilan	X		= 4 tables
g. Tennis Court : Buenafe County Villas	Aurora C. Realon	Buenafe County Villas Balagtas 723-7462	X		
Camp Gen. Miguel Malvar	PNP Provincial Office	Kumintang Ilaya		X	= exclusively for PNP personnel & family members
FPIC	FPIC	Kumintang Ilaya		X	= exclusive
NFA Compound	NFA	Balagtas		X	= exclusive

continuation... **TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
R. S. Sports Club, Inc. (Indoor Tennis Court)	Greenwoods South	Pallocan East	X		= member/homeowner P40.00/120.00 (w/o light / w/ light) = guest - P40.00 / 120.00 guest fee = P30.00 weekdays = P40.00 weekends
San Isidro Village		San Isidro		X	= exclusive
* Shell Housing	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club Tabangao Ambulong		X	= exclusively for PSPC employees
h. Commercial Center : Bay Citi-Mall	Feature Realty Holdings & Dev't. Corp. Robin Basco Manager rrb_baycitymall@yahoo.com	P. Burgos St. cor C. Tirona St. cor D. Silang St. Batangas City 723-9967 / 0122 citimart@pldtdsl.net	X		= supermarket, department store, boutiques, shoe store, accessories, food chains, food stalls, Kodak, Hardware, appliances, toy store, audio/video rentals jewelries, RTW, shoes, bags, etc.
Caedo Commercial Center	Ms. Amy Fule	Barangay Calicanto 723-0861	X		= bookstore, drugstore, RTW, supermarket, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, amusement center, fast-food chain, dental clinic, video rental, movie houses, gym/aerobics, photo shop, derma clinic
Citimart Plaza		Caedo, Calicanto Tel. No. 723-1705 Fax. No. 723-6560	X		= bookstore, drugstore, RTW, supermarket, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, amusement center, gym/aerobics, fast-food chain, dental clinic, video, movie houses

continuation... **TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Citimart Shop-on	Myra Cua Manager	Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-1241 to 44 citimart@pldtdsl.net	X		= supermarket, RTW, drugstore, foodchain, gift shop, school & office supplies
Excel Toms	Henry Cua	D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-6028	X		= supermarket, department store
Fullhouse Home Furnishing	Mary Ann I. Lara	Evangelista St.	X		= supermarket, home furniture
Pic 'n Save	Juanito P. Almero Honesto M. Babasa	Kumintang Ilaya	X		= supermarket, department store, Andrea pizza parlor & restaurant
SM City Batangas	Lorenz Calingasan III Asst. Mall Manager	Pallocan Kanluran 722-2442 / 724-8901 smbaoper@smsupermall.com	X		= bookstore, drugstore, supermarket, spa, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, amusement center, fast-food chain, derma clinic, movie houses, shoes, computer games/internet, photo shop, apparel shop, hardware, department store, bags, restaurants, fashion apparel, electronics, banks, ATMs
	Gemina F. Buenaflor Asst. Mall Manager				
i. Resort :					
Green Coral Resort (Resort, Bar & Hotel)	Jurizon Atienza John Russel Carbonel Pedgel Navacilla	Gulod Labac, Batangas City (043) 300-0925 / 0080 greencoralresort@yahoo.com	X		= Pools, Bar, Cottages, Beach Volley Area, 14 Rooms Function Hall (2), Conference Room
Verde Island Resort "Class A" Resort Accredited by Department of Tourism	Verde Island Business & Leisure Estate Inc. Jose Ma. M. Pastor President/CEO	Batangas Sales Office Pastor Avenue, New Market Tel. No. 300-1924 723-2411	X		= swimming pool, island trek tour, snorkeling, scuba diving, beach games, cable TV, rooms w/ aircon

continuation... **TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2006

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Tabing Batis River Pool	Resort Proper : Subukin, San Antonio Isla Verde, Batangas City Cell No. 09173576236 Richard Villanueva	980-6149 e-mail: verdeisl@mozcom.com website: www.verde-island.com Dumuclay, Batangas City 300-3693	X		= swimming pool (adult & kids), cottages, pavillion, entrance-P100.00, kubo-P350.00 videoke-P400.00, exclusive-P6,000.00
The Lords Vineyard	Dr. Willard Tumulac	Cristina Compd., Ferry Kumintang Ibaba 980-5199	X		P50.00 - day ; P100.00 - night (per person) P200.00 - cottages P5,000.00 exclusive
Villa Anita	Honesto Babasa	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	X		P5,000.00 exclusive
Villa Sabina Resort	Nestor Culla Macaraig	Balete, Batangas City	X		= swimming pool, nipa hut, function room
j. Country Club : Batangas Country Club Resort-Hotel-Convention Center	Patrick Ao Tess Alvo	Lourdes Subdivision Bolbok, Batangas City TeleFax : (043) 722-1718	X		= Rooms, Restaurant, Banquets, Function Room, Swimming Pool, Gym
k. Target Shooting Range : JMA Firing Range	Joey M. Aquino	Gulod Labac, Batangas City 722-4237 / 920-962-1973		X	= For members and guests = 1 to 8 stages of firing range

continuation... **TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
1. Dance/Fitness/Slimming Center Sur Les Pointes, Inc. Dance & Body Workshop	Ms. Sharlene M. Sawamoto	2/F N. Dimaano Center 31 M.H.del Pilar St. Tel. No. 723-2788	X		= Dance Studio w/ barres & mirrors. Gym w/ equipment for weight training & workouts. Offers : Classical ballet under the Australlian conservatoire of ballet (based on the russian vaganova method), modern-street jazz, ballroom, hula-tahitian, gym workouts, aerobic exercises.
Iron Works Club	Leoncio D. Guico	P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-2184	X		= gym, aerobic, taebo, complete with comfort room & locker room
Fitness World Fitness & Aerobic Center	Mr. Eping Ao Mr. Constancio Balubal	2/F Fiesta Square, Caedo Commercial Center Calicanto	X		= Gym & aerobic, taebo, martial arts (Karatedo) Rates: Onetime membership fee - P 200.00 Monthly fee - P750.00 (non-students) Student Fee - P 650.00 (no membership) = Complete comfort room, lavatory, shower room (hot & cold water), locker room (men & women)
Physiotherium Fitness System	Mr. German L. Lopez Ms. Mila Lagromada	2/F Marfel Bldg, Noble St. Tel. No. (043) 722-1809 (043) 300-5221	X		Offers : Basic Weight Training Program Weight Training for Men & Women Weight Reducing & Gaining Program Advanced Weight Training Method Weight Traning for Athletes Tae-Bo/Aerobics, Karate-Do

continuation... TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2007

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
No Limits Gym (Fitness & Boxing)	Karen A. Ronno	71 P. Burgos Street Batangas City 980-1517	X		Offers : Sauna, Boxing Gym, Olympic Bench Press, Smith Machine, Leg Press, Leg Extension, Leg Cut, Multi-Station, Motorized Treadmill, Cross Trainer
Tanny's Fitness World	Carlos O. Orencillo	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto Tel. No. (043) 723-0282 (043) 723-0861	X		Offers : Basic Weight Training Program Weight Training for Men & Women Weight Reducing & Gaining Program Advanced Weight Training Method
Batangas Combat Arnis Aikido Training Center	Mr. Benedicto A. Mayo	2/F Lawas Bldg., Calicanto Cell No. 09167395801	X		Martial Arts, Mats & Sticks
m. Badminton Center (Indoor) Batangas Badminton Center & Fitness Gym	Mr. Eduardo I. Aguirre	D. Silang St. (Formerly Mypa) Tel. No. 723-1027	X		* 6 Quality Courts for the discriminating players * Clean shower and locker rooms available * Pro-shop and snack bar No Membership Fee, No Guest Fees Gym Rates: Per Session - P120.00 Monthly - P800.00 max of three (3) hours
R. S. Sports Club, Inc.	Greenwoods South	Pallocan East	X		Member : P 60/hr (w/out lights) P 120/hr (w/ lights) Guest : P 80/hr (w/o lights) : P150/hr (w/ lights)

TABLE 52. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES
CY 2007

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
ARDE Tours and Travel	Armando De Castro	MH del Pilar Street, Batangas City 723-6951 / 301-7448	NSO Documentation, Passporting, Red Ribbon
ASM Travel & Tour Services	Ana S. Macalalad	Sta. Clara, Batangas City 300-1945 / 5026 0918-561-1423	Package Tour, Field Trip/Outing Services, Seminar
Cozy Travel & Tours Agency	Ludeth C. Cruz	Windrose Bldg., Gulod Labac Batangas City 723-6288 / 300-4338 & 2882 / 980-1867 lcc@ngesolutions.com	Booking & Ticketing, Visa Assistance, Fieldtrip
Dreamsaver Travel & Tour	Harold G. Lipa	P. Burgos St., Batangas City	Ticketing, Visa Assistance, Package Tours, Passporting, Travel Insurance, Immigration Assistance, NSO Authentication
Ecotravel & Tours Corp.	Rochelle C. Martinez	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-8588 / 722-0416 ecotravelntours@yahoo.com	
Edsa Travel & Tours	Edison D. Sison	Acasia St., Nueva Villa Subd. Alangilan, Batangas City 723-0532 0921-785-6622 / 0915-652-7676 edsa_travel@yahoo.com	
Evangelista Travel & Tours	Luz M. Evangelista	37 C. Tirona St., Batangas City 723-0081	Passport, Ticketing, Booking, Authentication, Package Tours

continuation... **TABLE 52. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES**
CY 2007

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
J8 Integrated Travel Services	Dominic Amayon	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 723-8903 / 300-6182	Ticketing, Packages, Visa Assistance
Kapamilya Travel & Tours Inc.	Rosemarie Pagsuyurin	39 Rizal Ave., Batangas City 0906-773-6435 / 727-1785	
L&GL Travel Services	Angelica Joy A. Balina	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
Larons Travel & Tours	Roland S. Latina	Calicanto, Batangas City 300-7168 kalarons@yahoo.com	Passport, Ticketing, Booking, Authentication, Package Tours, Red Ribbon
Lipa City House of Travel & Tours	Benilda Mertola	2F TPI Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City 723-3908 / 722-0824 lipa_travel@yahoo.com	Passporting, Domestic & International Ticket, Package Tours (Domestic & International), NSO Authentication
	Ms. Mean	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 300-0850	
Mhact Travel & Tours	Ma. Hazel Ann T. Solis	14 P. Zamora St. Batangas City 300-7594 / 300-3973 / 980-3523 723-3523 (telefax)	Passporting, Ticketing, VISA Assistance, Airline & Hotel Reservation, Tour Planning, Package Tours, Travel Insurance
Travel & Tours Agency	Nora Acosta	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	

continuation... **TABLE 52. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES**
CY 2007

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
Uniworld Travel Corporation	Ronald Adrian Buyao	#37 P. Canlapan St., Batangas City 980-9998 / 980-8889 / 723-9346	Ticketing, Passport Processing, VISA Assistance, Travel Insurance, Hotel Reservation, Car Rentals, Cruise Package, Pilgrims Tours, Eurail Tickets
	Rhian Andino	SM City Batangas Pallocan West, Batangas City 724-8888 / 980-1111	Ticketing, Passport Processing, VISA Assistance, Travel Insurance, Hotel Reservation, Car Rentals, Cruise Package, Pilgrims Tours, Eurail Tickets
Unitas Travel Services	Irwin San Pedro Macatangay	TPI Bldg., Rizal Ave., Batangas City	

SOURCE : **Different Travel Agency**
Batangas City

TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2007

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
1. AB Cueva Travel Lodge	Albert B. Cueva Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-2038	5	300	200	600	500	Cable Television Generator
2. Alpa Hotel*	Alpha Asia Hotel & Resort, Inc. Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. Nos. 723-1882 / 723-1025 723-0340 (telefax)	6 32 11 12		Regular Rate Suite - P2,500.00 Standard - P750.00 Moderate - P1,200.00 Superior - P1,750.00			Videoke/Cable TV Safety Deposit Box Bar & Restaurant Swimming Pool
3. Avenue Pension I	Lorna M. Babao Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1964	12 w/ aircon & 25 w/ electric fan	250 (3hrs)	170	350	270	Parking Space Cable TV with Generator
4. Avenue Pension II	Lorna M. Babao MH del Pilar Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-8834	9 w/ aircon & 20 w/ electric fan	250 (3hrs)	170	350	270	Generator Cable TV
5. Batangas Bay Lodge	Lorena Babao Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8486	8 w/ aircon 9 w/ electrical fan	250 (3hrs)	170	350	270	Cable TV
6. Classique Pension Inn	Lorlyn Ilagan Banaba South, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0523	17	300		500		Generator TV

continuation... **TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
7. Day's Hotel*	Mr. Jimmy Concepcion Pastor Village, Pallocan West Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 980-7321 300-7436 Fax No. (043) 980-8338	24 68 4 4		Superior Standard De Luxe Suite	4650 3950 5200 8000		Cable TV, IDD/NDD Tel., Jacuzzi deluxe & suite room, stand-by generator, function room, hot/cold water, ultra-luxurious orthopedic beds, safety deposit box, 24 hr. CCTV, security recorder, magnetic lock system, in-room fax outlet, Bar 117, laundry service, coffee shop, PABX, meeting & banquet facilities, swimming pool, spa, gym, gift shop
8. Dreaming Forest	Efren Ramirez Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-0345	12	350		850		Garage, Small Store, water heater, aircon, television
9. Dreaming Forest Drive- In Hotel	Efren M. Ramirez Libjo, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2228	9	350		850		Telephone, Cable TV & Video, intercom
10. Everest Motorist Hotel	Tomas C. Dimacuha Paharang West, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4588	16	350		800		Airconditioned rooms w/ garage, TV, Hot & Cold running water, Audio & Video, Standby Generator

continuation... **TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
11. Gerason Pension House	Rogelio Qui P. Herrera Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1456	5 aircon 4 ordinary	220	150	400	350	Video TV (VHS) Pipe-in Music
12. Hotel Pontefino	Hotel & Resort Trends, Inc. Gulod Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3466 Ramon Ricardo V. Gutierrez	12 2 46	Fino Suite - P7,200.00 Terrace Suite - P6,400.00 Premium Room - P4,800.00 <i>(handicap rooms & connecting rooms available)</i>				- Badminton Court - Gym - Spa - Game Room - Coffee Making Facilities - Electronic Safe, Mini-Bar - Broadband Internet - Cable TV Programming - Speaker Phone with Bathroom Extension - 100% capacity Auto-Switch Generator - Casual Dining Coffee Shop that seats 45 people - Fine Dining Restaurant that seats 60 people - Function Rooms - Room Restaurant, Business Center - 25 m. Infinity Pool - Laundry & Valet Services

continuation... **TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
13. J's Inn	Jeddie Vito B. Ramirez 110 MH del Pilar St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3818	ordinary-15 air-con.-8	275	175	500	250	Garage, air conditioner, electric fan, refrigerator, generator
14. JC's Inn	Johnlito Ramirez Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No.	5 aircon 6 ordinary 3 VIP	250 400	150	500 800	300	Note : Excess/Hr Television, Aircon, Electric Fan
15. La Tropicana Motorist Inn	Wilson L. Yu Soro-soro Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0538	24	550	300	950	550	Generator, telephone service, cable TV, laundry service, hot/cold water, individual parking garage
16. Let's Go Inn	Jun Qui Balagtas, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-5322	7	300	240	580	450	Generator, Television, piped-in music w/ CATV
17. MAC-RO Lodge	Ruby Macatangay P. Panganiban St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3220	40	350	250	600	400	Generator
18. Midway Motorists Inn	Wilson L. Yu Concepcion, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4833	8	250	150	500	400	Generator, Parking space TV, Laundry Service

continuation... **TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
19. Monte Victoire Inn	Victor A. Portugal Tel. No. 722-2992 723-8725	9 - Drive-in 13 - Guest rm	350 Guest Room - 300		750 Guest Room - 700		Intercom Units for each room Standby Generator Function Hall Conference Room
20. Quinio Hotel	Marissa Mendoza P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8395	12	400	200	600	400	
21. RGR Traveler's Inn	Rolando Ramirez Rizal Avenue Ext., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6021 / 723-4914	25	400 w/ CATV 350		625 w/ CATV 575		
22. SM Travel Lodge	Samuel Macatangay Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2645 / 723-4101 smtravel_info@yahoo.com.ph	33 4 3 2	350 Suite - 2,800 Senior Exec. - 3,500	Standard Room - 1,200		850	Fully airconditioned, hot/cold shower, TV, standby generator, Piped-in music, room service. laundry service, shuttle services, jakuzzi, restaurant, cabled TV
23. Supreme Lodge	Rafael Villena Pastor Road, Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-3009	14	200	150	300	200	

SOURCE : **Different Hotels/Motels/Inn**
Batangas City

*** DOT Accredited**

4. ECONOMIC ASPECTS

4.1 AGRICULTURE

4.1.1 Agricultural Land Use

As per the revised land use plan, the classified agricultural and agroforestry land uses are 25.11% of the city's total land area or approximately 7,847.80 hectares. However, based on the records of the Office of the City Veterinarian and Agricultural Services (OCVAS), the actual total area planted to crops is 6,541.00 hectares.

4.1.2 Crop Production and Consumption Pattern

The staple food of the Batanguenos is rice. In 2006, per record from the OCVAS, the city's estimated production of rice is 293.5 metric tons or 5,870 cavans. This production quantity is not sufficient to supply the demand required for rice by the total population of the city which is 631,794 cavans (295,231 population x 2.14 cavans) considering the standard per capita requirements of 2.14 cavans. To satisfy and meet the demand of the populace, the city has to depend its rice supply requirements from the provinces of Mindoro Oriental/Occidental and the Central Luzon provinces.

Though Batangas City has limited production of rice, other crops such as vegetables, rootcrops, corn and fruits like mangoes, atis, tamarind, and bananas are highly produced in the area.

The city government through the OCVAS has launched a massive program on yellow corn production among its identified beneficiary farmers. Considered as a high value crop, yellow corn is a major ingredient in the livestock feed processing industry (feed millers).

TABLE 54. AGRICULTURAL PROFILE
Batangas City
CY 2007

I. Farming

a) Number of farmers - 10,100

b) List of Farmers Association:

Name of Farmers Assn.	President/Chairman	No. of Members
1. Batangas City Yellow Corn Growers Assn. (BCYCGA)	Roel Garcia	191
2. Batangas City Eggplant Growers Association (BCEGA)	Felimon Cantos	120

c) Area devoted to Farming by Crops & Yield

Crops	Area Planted (has.)	Ave. Prodn./ha. (MT)	Total Prodn. (MT)
Rice - (Lowland/Irrigated)	----	----	----
(Rainfed)	----	----	----
(Upland)	----	----	----
Corn			
a. Yellow Corn	500.00	4.50	2,250.00
b. Green Corn	100.00	2.00	200.00
Vegetables	----	----	----
Cassava			
Sweet Potato			
} Rootcrops	194.00	7.58	1,470.52
Mango	1,606.00	10.00	16,060.00
Atis	1,200.00	5.00	6,000.00
Chico	90.00	6.00	540.00
Cacao	60.00	1.50	90.00
Coffee	29.00	1.50	43.50
Citrus	26.00	6.50	169.00
Banana	446.00	8.50	3,791.00
Tamarind	1,097.00	1.00	1,097.00
Sineguelas	500.00	2.00	1,000.00
Sugarcane	50.00	8.00	400.00
Coconut	545.00	1.50	817.50
Santol	44.00	3.00	132.00
Legumes (peanut)	10.00	1.20	12.00
Mongo	44.00	1.20	52.80
TOTAL	6,541		34,125.32

d) Farm Ownership - Owner operator/tenant will arrange landholdings of 1.5 has.

e) Irrigation - none

f) Farm Practices - Multiple cropping with particular emphasis on sustainable agriculture

g) Average Farm Income by Crops per hectare:

Crops	Cost of Prodn./ha. (P)	Ave. Income/ha. (P)
Rice	P 0.00	P 0.00
Corn	30,000.00	28,000.00
Vegetables	15,000.00	20,000.00
Rootcrops	10,000.00	30,000.00
Coffee & Cacao	10,000.00	20,000.00
Chico	8,000.00	40,000.00
Atis	10,000.00	40,000.00
Mango	50,000.00	100,000.00
Tamarind/Sineguelas	6,000.00	24,000.00
Banana	12,000.00	40,000.00
Coconut	15,000.00	50,000.00
Sugarcane	30,000.00	70,000.00

h) Average per Capital Consumption

1. Rice	107.50 kg.
2. Corn	3.00 kg.
3. Vegetables :	
Leafy Veg.	25.10 kg.
Fruit Veg.	3.30 kg.
Legumes	5.60 kg.
4. Banana	13.00 kg.
5. Papaya	3.30 kg.
6. Mango	5.60 kg.
7. Calamansi	2.40 kg.
8. Citrus	1.10 kg.
9. Pineapple	2.80 kg.
10. Atis	2.00 kg.
11. Meat	0.35 kg.
11. Others	2.00 kg.

i) Marketing of Farm Products:

- through cooperative
- direct linkage to buyer/wholesaler
- middlemen

j) Source and Type of Financing

- City Fund for livelihood products loaned through cooperatives
- Land Bank (Agricultural Loan)
- Private
- QUEDANCOR Rural Credit Guarantee Corporation

k) Fertilizer and Chemical Used

- Fertilizer - Organic Fertilizer
 Inorganic Fertilizer (14-14-14, 46-0-0, 21-0-0)
- Insecticide - Insecticide, Fungicide, Flower Inducer for Mango

II. Fishing and Aquatic Resources

a) Shallow Fishing

No. of Fishermen 861

No. of Bancas

a) Motorized..... 577

b) Non-motorized..... 272

- Volume of Production (Catch)

a) Motorized..... }
b) Non-motorized..... } 2,445.30 tons

b) Commercial Fisheries (3 tons above)

1. Number of fishing operators -
2. Number of fishing boats -
3. Number of licensed fishermen -
4. Volume of production - } N O N E

C) Name of Fishermens Association & Location/Contact Person/No. of Members

Name of Association	President/Address	Number of Members
Lakas ng Mangingisda sa Baybayin ng Tabangao (LAMBAT)	Efren Caringal Barangay Tabangao Aplaya	60
Buhay ng Barangay Mabacong Inc.	Danilo Rayos Barangay Mabacong	25
SAMASA	Tranprilino Mariano San Andres	70
Pinagkaisahang Samahan ng mga Mangingisda ng Isla Berde	Timoteo Almatan Jr. San Agapito	200

III. Livestock Population (Number of Heads)

	Individual Raisers	Private Commercial	Contract Growers	Total
A. Poultry				
a. Broilers	18,504	43,174	205,541	267,219
b. Layers	8,176	21,400		29,576
c. Native	105,365			105,365
d. Fighting Cocks	12,731	4,244		16,975
B. Duck (layers)	227	600		827
C. Piggery				
a. Fattening	51,893	50,672		102,565
b. Breeding	10,270	4,820		15,090
D. Cattle				
a. Fattening	7,063			7,063
b. Breeding	531			531
E. Goat	11,989			11,989
F. Carabaos	735			735
G. Others (specify)				
a. Dogs	19,470			19,470
b. Horse	499			499

Source: **Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services (OCVAS)**
Batangas City

TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
CREDIT				
1 Banapra Development Cooperative	Hernandez Bldg., JPMM Compound Batangas City	Engr. Arnold S. Mendoza	664	723-6277 09273020852
2 Day Care Workers Credit Cooperative	CSWD Bldg., P. Dandan Street	Mrs. Carmelita O. Calabia	120	723-2357
3 West District Teachers & Employees Cooperative (WEDTEMCO)	Sta. Clara Elemenraty School Compd., Batangas City	Mrs. Miguela Dimaano	229	300-2677 09278032677
4 Batangas City East District Teachers & Employee Credit Cooperative (BCEDEC)	Batangas City East Compd., P. Herrera St., Batangas City	Mr. Ernesto Lontoc	91	300-2401
5 Batangas City Government Employees Credit Cooperative	Lopez Jaena St., Batangas City	Atty. Teodulfo A. Deguito (Acting Chairman)	900	723-6277
6 Batangas Teachers Credit Cooperative (BTCCI)	Provincial Sports Complex, Bolbok	Mr. Francisco Atienza	4214	
7 Christian Credit Cooperative	#9 Vergara St., Batangas City	Mr. Ephraim Camacho	78	300-0507
8 Dumuclay Credit Cooperative	Barangay Dumuclay, Batangas City	Mrs. Josefina Atienza	47	9212803954
9 Julian Pastor Memorial Market Credit Cooperative	JPMM, Calero, Batangas City	Ms. Cepriana B. Aguilar	281	723-1936
10 Libjo Multi-Purpose Cooperative, LIMCO	Libjo Tacad, Batangas City	Mrs. Rene A. Geron	100	301-3125
11 PCDO - Batangas Employees Credit Cooperative	PCDO, Capitol Hills, Batangas City	Mr. Joe Alilio	85	
12 Veritas Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Rizal Ave. cor P. Dandan Street Batangas City	Ms. Melinda V. Manalo	31	980-1411 301-3418
13 ZOE Credit Cooperative	Hilltop Road, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Mrs. Victoria P. Banawa	266	300-6590 09216896023
CONSUMERS				
1 Batangas City Government Employees Consumers Cooperative	City Hall Compound, Batangas City	Atty. Teodulfo Deguito	916	300-0046

continuation... **TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY**
CY 2007

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. (NON-AGRI)				
1 Batangas City Senior Citizen, Multi-Purpose Coop.	OSCA, Plaza Mabini, Batangas City	Mrs. Belen P. Ferriols	65	723-2951
2 Batangas State University Multi-Purpose Cooperative	BSU Compound., Rizal Avenue Batangas City	Ms. Marissa B. Mendoza	188	980-2898
3 Batangas National High School Teachers & Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative (BNHS-TEMCO)	BNHS Compound, Rizal Avenue Batangas City	Mr. Pedro Resplendor	297	980-2209
4 Calicanto Senior Citizens Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Calicanto, Batangas City	Mrs. Cecilla Añonuevo	64	980-4984
5 Coops for Christ	#8 Lopez Jaena St., Batangas City	Mr. Alfred Simon Montinolla	330	723-8311
6 Kumintang Ilaya Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	Mr. Rodrigo Culla	250	
7 OCVAS Multi-Purpose Cooperative	OCVAS Compound, Bolbok Batangas City	Ms. Marciana H. Mandigma	143	723-5847
8 RHIO IV-B Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative	LE Building No. 3, Vergara Street Batangas City	Dr. Ailene Arago	98	
9 Savings Peoples Health Multi-Purpose Cooperative	St. Patricks Hospital & Medical Center, Lopez Jaena Street	Dr. Michael Francis M. Perez	56	723-1606
10 WPC (UB) Multi-Purpose Cooperative	UB Arcade, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Ms. Mercedes A. Macarandang	494	723-0695 723-0693 loc 507
MULTI-PURPOSE (AGRI)				
1 Batangas Health Care Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	Dr. Libio Macatangay	449	722-0550
2 Banaba South Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Banaba South, Batangas City	Mr. Isagani Paglicauan	112	402-9839
3 Bilogo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Bilogo, Batangas City	Ms. Wenifreda C. Montalbo	173	9108287741
4 Bucal Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Bucal, Batangas City	Mr. Privado M. De Torres	228	9198216435
5 Conde Labac Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Conde Labac, Batangas City	Mr. Andres Mandigma	257	301-7522
6 Cooperative of Sirang Lupa	Sirang Lupa, Batangas City	Mrs. Rowena C. Cueto	131	9207911878

**continuation... TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007**

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
7 Dalig Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Dalig, Batangas City	Mr. Casiano A. Castillo	185	300-3083
8 Dumantay Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Dumantay, Batangas City	Engr. Efren Gutierrez	175	301-3303
9 Ilijan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	KELCO Office, Ilijan, Batangas City	Mr. Rodolfo Sabellano	270	300-1111 loc 260
10 Isla Verde Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sitio Pajo, San Antonio, Isla Verde Batangas City	Mr. Tony Soriano	35	
11 Mahacot Kanluran Agricultural Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Mahacot Kanluran, Batangas City	Atty. Ruben Cabio	202	9209099205
12 Malalim Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Malalim, Batangas City	Mr. Eleno Caig	269	300-1261
13 Pinagbuklod Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sitio Ilaya, Balete, Batangas City	Mrs. Roberta D. Garcia	203	300-3072
14 Pinamucan Fishermen's Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Proper, Batangas City	Ms. Rufina B. Bobadilla	101	9197644731
15 Pinamucan Ibaba Women's Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Ibaba, Batangas City	Mrs. Marisson Como	156	9206992928
16 Pinamucan Silangan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Silangan, Batangas City	Mr. Benedicto Atienza	156	9263313706
17 San Isidro Multi-Purpose Cooperative (SIMCO)	San Isidro, Batangas City	Mrs. Necitas M. Malgapo	290	980-0313
18 San Miguel Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Miguel, Batangas City	Mr. Leonardo G. Guico	325	9165076709
19 San Jose Sico Landfill Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Jose Sico, Batangas City	Mr. Rex De Guzman	106	9205761814
20 San Pedro Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Pedro, Batangas City	Mr. Natalio Bayer	135	9195579689
21 SIBBAP Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Ambulong, Batangas City	Mrs. Remedios Cantos	479	402-0906
22 Soro-soro Ibaba Development Cooperative (SIDCI)	Soro-soro Ibaba, Batangas City	Dr. Ben Bagui	11060	300-4058 300-4059 loc 101/115
23 Soro-soro Ilaya Multi-Purpose Allied Services	Soro-soro Ilaya, Batangas City	Ms. Dominga J. Mendoza	306	300-4354
24 Sta. Clara Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	Ms. Santa Maria Feliciano	353	723-7904 9177613502
25 Talumpok Silangan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Talumpok Silangan, Batangas City	Mrs. Edelyn B. Briones	152	980-2227

continuation... **TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2006**

NAME OF COOPERATIVES		ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
26	Talumpok Consumers Cooperative Inc.	Talumpok West, Batangas City	Mrs. Zenaida Garbin	282	9219731023
27	Tulo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Tulo, Batangas City	Mr. Delfin C. Maderazo	280	300-5095
SERVICE COOPERATIVES					
1	First Batangas City Cooperative Housing	c/o Veritas, Rizal Avenue Batangas City	Mr. Jeonald Rayos	35	980-1411 301-3418
2	Sta. Clara Transport Service Cooperative	Sta. Clara	Mr. Romeo Alejaga	98	
SECONDARY COOPERATIVES					
1	Cooperative Union of Batangas	near Provincial Agriculture, Bolbok Batangas City	Mr. Vic Michael I. Lescano		723-0053
COOPERATIVE BANK					
1	Country Side Cooperative Rural Bank	Insular Life Building, Hilltop Batangas City	Engr. Generoso F. Ramos	347	723-3417
OPERATING-UNREGISTERED COOP.					
1	Malibayo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Malibayo, Batangas City	Mrs. Gogonia Cabatay	41	9063685684
2	Paharang Kanluran Credit Cooperative	Paharang West, Batangas City	Engr. Johnny Almero	32	9063058615
3	Sampaga Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sampaga West, Batangas City	Dr. Romulo Rosales	144	
4	Tabangao Credit Cooperative	Tabangao Aplaya, Batangas City	Mrs. Luchie Papasin	28	

SOURCE : **OCVAS, Cooperative Division
Batangas City**

4.2. TRADE AND COMMERCE

4.2.1 Public Market

The city has three existing public markets. The old city market in the Poblacion which was destroyed by fire in 1982 was rehabilitated/redeveloped in CY 2006. Dry and wet sections are the main commodities that can be found in the old market.

The other market is the Don Julian Pastor Memorial Market in Barangay Cuta which is approximately 800 meters away from the old market and was constructed in 1977. This is also serving as the "bagsakan area" for locally produced fruits and vegetables.

The third market which was completed in 1993 thru a financial assistance provided by the Economic Support Fund Secretariat (ESFS) under the Office of the President and the U. S. Agency for International Development (USAID) is adjacent to DJPMM with 363 stalls for fruits/vegetables and dry goods.

4.2.2 Commercial Area

The identification of the city as an industrial growth center in the CALABARZON region resulted in the increasing number of business establishments not only within the Central Business District (CBD) but as well as in the Pallocan-Gulod, Kumintang-Alangilan-Balagtas areas. At present, there are several four to five storey commercial buildings already constructed in the city. Several of the existing business establishments in the city have already been improved and renovated or were demolished for reconstruction and redevelopment.

4.2.3 City Slaughterhouse and Cattle Auction Market

The City's slaughterhouse was constructed in Barangay Sitio Ferry, Kumintang Ibaba. The operation of the slaughterhouse is highly mechanized and its management, operation and maintenance is being leased by the city government since December 2001 to Sorosoro Ibaba Development Cooperative, Inc. (SIDCI).

The City's Cattle Auction Market is located adjacent to the Office of the City Veterinarian and Agricultural Services in Barangay Bolbok. The auctioning of livestock particularly cattle is regularly being done every Wednesday and Thursday. Its management and operation is under the administration of the city government.

TABLE 56. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION
IN BATANGAS CITY OLD MARKET (MARKET I)
CY 2007

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	STALL SIZE (sq. m.)	TOTAL AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/SQ.M./DAY/ STALL) (P3.05/sq.m.)
Rice	48	4.95	237.60	P 638.50
Grocery	73	4.95	361.35	638.50
Footwear	24	4.95	118.80	638.50
Carinderia	49	6.62	324.39	1103.50
Cloth	88	4.95	435.60	638.50
Glassware	63	4.95	311.85	638.50
Toys	28	4.95	138.60	638.50
Drugstore	10	4.95	49.50	638.50
Native	50	4.95	247.50	638.50
Bread & Candy	48	4.95	237.60	638.50
Fish	120	4.50	540.00	375.00
Meat	55	4.63	254.65	385.00
Dressed Chicken	40	4.63	185.20	385.00
Vegetables	45	3.24	145.80	270.25
Fruits	27	3.24	87.48	540.50

SOURCE : Office of the City Market Administrator
Batangas City

TABLE 57. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION
IN BATANGAS CITY DJPMM MARKET (MARKET II)
CY 2007

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	STALL SIZE (sq. m.)	TOTAL AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/SQ.M./DAY/ STALL) (P3.05/sq.m.)
1. Drug Store	12	9	108	P 823.50
2. Bake Shop	4	9	36	823.50
3. Gift Shop	2	9	18	823.50
4. Appliances	6	9	54	823.50
5. Glassware	12	9	108	823.50
6. Footware	12	9	108	823.50
7. Dry Goods	104	6	624	549.00
8. Bread and Candy	20	6	120	549.00
9. Sugar and Coffee	20	6	120	549.00
10. Grocery	113	6	678	549.00
11. Fruits and Vegetables	40	6	240	549.00
12. Small Carinderia	12	6	72	549.00
13. Dressed Chicken	18	3.66	65.88	258.00
14. Meat	63	3.66 & 5.55	129	258.00
15. Restaurant	12	15	180	1,372.50
16. Salt	14	2.3	32.20	210.50
17. Dried Fish	29		35.62	
18. Fish Casa	8	90.64		
19. Coffee Shop	1	54	54	4,941.00
20. Office Rental	1	69.33	69.33	6,343.50

SOURCE : Office of the City Market Administrator
Batangas City

TABLE 58. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION IN BATANGAS CITY NEW PUBLIC MARKET (MARKET III) CY 2007

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/sq.m./day/stall) (P3.55/sq.m.)
1. Kitchenware	27	318.56	P 1,256.50
2. Footware	47	547.70	1,241.00
3. Garments	66	689.98	1,113.40
4. Cereals	26	275.40	1,128.00
5. Fruits	29	172.80	635.00
6. Vegetables	24	155.52	690.00
7. Fruits & Vegetables	8	51.84	690.00
8. Groceries	50	431.51	919.00
9. Groceries / Sari-sari	86	729.60	903.50

SOURCE : **Office of the City Market Administrator**
Batangas City

**TABLE 59. NUMBER OF SLAUGHTERED
ANIMALS BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2007**

MONTH	NUMBER
GRAND TOTAL	57,553
January	4,433
February	4,070
March	4,405
April	4,433
May	5,137
June	4,933
July	5,113
August	4,824
September	4,771
October	5,016
November	4,758
December	5,660

SOURCE : **City Treasurer's Office**
License Fees & Taxes Division
Batangas City

TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2007

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER
T O T A L	1,993
Advertising	1
Air Freight Forwarder & Common Carrier	1
Air-conditioning Shop & Services	1
Amusement Center	2
Animal Feeds	1
Appliance Center	3
Architectural Services	1
Art Gallery	1
Audio-Video Shop	1
Auto Repair Shop	2
Auto Supply	9
Bakery	8
Baluster & Marble Making	1
Bank	29
Barber Shop	4
Battery & Electrical Repair Shop	2
Beauty Parlor/Shop	5
Billard Hall	1
Book Binding Services	1
Book Store	3
Boutique	7
Bowling Lane	2
Bread & Candy	26
Brokerage	1
Burger Stand	5
Bus Terminal/Garage	3
Business Office	1
Buy & Sell	2
Cake House	1
Calibration Shop	2
Call Center Office	3
Candy Store	4
Canteen	10
Car Accessories Center	1
Car Care Center	1
Car Sales	5
Car Wash	3
Carienderia	17

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2007

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER
Catering Services	2
Cell phone Accessories & Repair Shop	6
Chemical Bulk/Storage Terminal	2
Cinema	1
Clinical Laboratory	1
Cloth manufacturing Industry	1
Cloth Store	42
Clutch & Brake bonding	1
Cockpit Arena	2
Coco Lumber	1
Coffee Shop/Store	2
Computer Center	5
Computer Copier Center	1
Computer School	2
Computer Services	1
Computer Shop	48
Computer Store	1
Construction Services	11
Construction Supplies	3
Consultancy Services	4
Consumer Store	1
Contractor	5
Cooperative	13
Copra Trading	1
Copy Center	4
Cosmetics Products	1
Courier Services	7
Curtain Maker	1
Dance Body Workshop	1
Dealer	13
Dental Clinic	26
Department Store	2
Derm Clinic	1
Dine-In-Restaurant	2
Direct Selling	1
Disco Pub & Restaurant	1
Display Center	1
Distributor	7
Dress Shop	6
Dressed Chicken	28
Dried Fish Store	12

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2007

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER
Drug Store	21
Drug Testing Center	1
Dry Goods Store	64
Eatery	18
Educational Supply & Newsstand	1
Egg Store	2
Electronic Repair Shop	3
Elementary School	1
Embroidery	1
Enterprises	7
Eye Center	1
Fabrication Shop	1
Fast Food	3
Feeds & Poultry Supply	2
Feeds Factory	1
Fast-food	3
Financing	2
Fish Casa	4
Fish Stall	1
Fitness Gym	1
Flower Shop	3
Food Kiosk/Stall	5
Food Chain	1
Footwear Store	25
Fruits & Vegetables	10
Fruit Shake Stand	1
Furniture Shop	4
Garments	3
Gas Distributor	1
Gasoline Refilling Station	6
General Agent/Service	1
General Contractor	13
General Merchandise	50
General Services	2
Gift Shop	2
Glass & Aluminum Supply	2
Glassware's	44
Grocery Store	85
Gym & Aerobic Center	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2007

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER
Hardware/Construction Supplies	13
Health Maintenance	1
Herbal Products	1
Hollow blocks Maker	1
Hospital (Private)	3
Hotel	2
Ice Cream	3
Ice Retailer	1
Ink Refilling	1
Insurance Agency	13
Internet Café	13
Iron Works	1
Jewelry Store/Repair Shop	10
Junk Shop	11
Kiosk	1
Laboratory Clinic	1
Laundry Shop	4
Law Office	4
Lending Investor	22
Life Insurance/Plan	3
Lodging House/Inn	7
Lomi House	8
Lottery	1
Lotto Outlet	1
LPG Appliance	1
Lumber	2
Machine Shop	4
Manpower Services	3
Manufacturer	5
Maritime Services	1
Marketing	9
Maternity Clinic	1
Meat Store	50
Medical Clinic	28
Medical Distributor	2
Medical Services	4
Memorial Park	1

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2007

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER
Metal Works	1
Micro-Finance	1
Miki Factory	1
Miki Store	1
Money Changer	1
Motorcycle Center/Dealer	2
Motor Works	2
Movie House	1
Music Learning Center/Studio/Instrument Rental	5
Native Products	25
Needlecraft & Embroidery	1
Newspaper & Magazine Stand	1
Night Club	1
Non-Life Insurance	2
Novelty Shop	3
Office	2
Optical Clinic	8
Oxygen & Acetylene Dealer	1
Parking Terminal	1
Pawnshop	21
Pension Plan	1
Pest Control	1
Pharmacy	8
Photo Studio	10
Physical Therapy Clinic	1
Piggery	12
Pizza Parlor	1
Power Plant	3
Poultry Feeds Store	2
Pre-Elementary School	1
Pre-Need Plan	1
Printing Press & Services	9
Private School	13
Publication	4
Pumping Station	1
Radio Repair Shop	1
Radio Station	5
Real Estate Developer	4

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2007

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER
Real Estate Lessor	149
Realty Office	7
Reception Hall	1
Recruitment Agency	1
Refrigeration & Air-conditioning Services	1
Rentals (Gowns & Barong)	1
Repacking/Processing/Selling of Cereals & Sweets	1
Repair Shop	2
Resort	1
Restaurant	37
Retail	76
Rice & Corn Store	4
Rice Store/Dealer/Retailer	32
RTW	10
Rubber Slipper Store	1
Sales Office	2
Salt Store	3
Sari-sari Store	113
Sash Factory	2
School	5
School & Office Supplies	3
Scuba Diving Equipment Outlet	1
Security Agency	3
Services	47
Ship Chandling	1
Shipping Lines	1
Shipping Operations	1
Shopping Center	1
Silk Screen Printing	1
Skin Care Products & Scents Shop	1
Small Carienderia	9
Small Eatery	11
Small Sari-sari Store	4
Small Store	45
Snack Booth	1
Sporting Goods/Sports Wear	2
Steel Works/Fabrication	2
Studio Laboratory	1
Sub-Contractor	6
Subdivision Developer	1
Sugar & Coffee	10

continuation... TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2007

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER
Supermarket	3
Supplier (Hand Gloves)	1
Tailoring	6
Target Range	1
Tattoo Shop	1
Technical & Vocational School	1
Telecommunication	4
Tile Center	3
Tinsmith	1
Tire Supply & Services	2
Toy Balloons	1
Toys Store & Give Aways	14
Trading	52
Training Center	2
Transport Services	3
Travel & Tours Agency	9
Trucking Services	5
Tutorial Center/Services	5
Upholstery & Supplies	2
Vegetable Store	15
Veterinary & Argi Supply	2
Veterinary Clinic	1
Vulcanizing Shop	7
Ware House	3
Watch Repair Shop	1
Water Refilling Station	7
Welding Shop	3
Wholesale	2
<i>Newly Started Business</i>	877
<i>Renewal of Business</i>	1,116

SOURCE: **Business Permits & Licensing Division**
City Treasurer's Office
Batangas City

4.3. INDUSTRIES

There are nineteen (19) major industrial establishments in Batangas City. On Table 61, these industries are categorized into large, medium and small. The city has fourteen (14) large-scale industries with a capitalization of P60 M and above, two (2) medium scale industries with a capitalization of less than P60 M to P15 M and three (3) small scale industries with a capitalization of less than P15 M.

TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
A. LARGE INDUSTRIES			
1 Bitumen Import Storage & Distribution Facility	Mr. Alfredo T. Camacho Project Manager	Shell Tabangao Refinery 723-4321 to 24	Storage and Distribution Facility
2 Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corp.	Mr. Rico Bersamin Plant Manager - PSPC Mr. Benjamin Espina Jr. Personnel Admin. & Security Manager	Barangay Tabangao Ambulong 723-4321	Oil Processing
3 Shell Gas Eastern, Inc.	Mr. Ramon Centeno	Barangay Libjo 723-4321 local 408	LPG Products
4 SPEX Onshore Gas Plant (MOGP)	Mr. Frank Broomhead Plant Manager	Barangay Tabangao Aplaya 722-0781 to 90	Natural Gas Processing
5 First Philippine Industrial Corp.	Mr. Dominador S. Atienza Superintendent	Kumintang Ilaya 723-2376	Pipeline Concessionaire
6 San Miguel Food, Inc. (SMFI)	Mr. Edwin Daquis Manager Mr. Rufino Laguio Plant Manager Ms. Elena G. Altea SMFI Office	Barangay Tabangao Aplaya 723-1875 to 76 723-8025 / 8026	Flour Manufacturing/Milling- Exclusive Distribution

continuation... **TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
7 J. G. Summit Petrochemical Corp.	Ms. Sonia A. Zablan Manager Corporate Development & Relation Department	J. G. Summit Industrial Complex Barangay Simlong 300-8100 to 02	Manufacturer of Biaxially Oriented Polypropylene (BOPP) Film
8 Universal Robina Corp.	Mr. Rene Casas Ms. Sonia A. Zablan Manager Corporate Development & Relation Department	J. G. Summit Industrial Complex Barangay Simlong 300-7014 / 7015 / 8000	Manufacturer of Integrated Biaxialy Oriented Polyethylene Polypropylene (BOPP) Plant Expansion
9 First Gas Power Corporation (FGPC) (Sta. Rita Power Plant)	Mr. Peter D. Garucho President Mr. Federico R. Lopez Exec. Vice-President Mr. Jesus Dimal Project Manager Mr. Ramon J. Araneta Deputy Project Manager	Barangay Sta. Rita Karsada and Barangay Sta. Rita Aplaya 723-1546 / 723-3707 / 980-3070	Power Generating Plant 1000MW Combined Cycle Gas Turbine (CCGT) Power Plant
10 Kepco-Ilijan Power Corporation (KEILCO)	Mr. Hoon Kim General Manager-Project Administration Division	Barangay Ilijan 300-1111	Power Generating Plant 1200MW Fueled Primary by Natural Gas

continuation... **TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
11 FGP Corporation (San Lorenzo Power Plant)	Mr. Sang Ok Hong Manager-Environmental & Technical Department Project Manager-KEILCO	Plant Site Office, Ilijan (043) 300-3333 / 706-0274 website: www.kps.co.kr	Power Generating Plant 500MW Natural Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) Chemical Bulk Storage/Terminal 18 Tanks (Organic Chemical Tank Farm) Jet A-1 Fuel Storage Facilities Importer and Distributor of Chemicals
	Mr. Kon-Yon Kim Acting General Manager		
	Mr. Donato L. Cordero OIC-Field Ilijan Project (NPC)		
	Mr. Ramon J. Araneta Deputy Project Manager	Barangay Sta. Rita Aplaya 980-3071 / 723-3706	
12 Chemphil Bulk Terminal	Mr. Bien Ciceron AVP-PBCT/Operation	Barangay Pinamucan Proper 0912-337-9602	
13 Himmel Industries, Inc.	Mr. Jose B. Reyes	Barangay Pinamucan Ibaba (02) 818-8411 to 19	
14 Himmel Industries, Inc.	Mr. Freddie Uy Plant Manager Mr. Ariel O. Guevarra Site Supervisor Mr. Joselito B. Reyes	Barangay Pinamucan Proper 300-7213 to 33	

continuation... **TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
B. MEDIUM INDUSTRIES			
1 Eastone Industrial Development Corporation	Mrs. Teresita Lee	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada	Manufacturing Industry
2 Sorosoro Ibaba Development Cooperative, Inc. (SIDCI)	Mr. Rico B. Geron	Barangay Sorosoro Ibaba 986-0005 / 0912-324-7965 (Main Office) / 300-4058 to 59 (Telfax.) Barangay Sorosoro Karsada 723-3435 (Feed Mill) / 402-0952 (Telfax)	Manufacturing, Livestock Producer, Wholesaler/Retailer (Feedmilling/Contract Growing)
C. SMALL INDUSTRIES			
1 Sencar Industrial Corporation	Mr. Henry P. Fan General Manager	Barangay Mahabang Parang 402-0653	Manufacturing Industry
2 Unibag Manufacturing Corporation	Lilian Tan	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada	Manufacturing
3 Root Apparel	Susana J. Japitana	Barangay Mahabang Parang	Garments Making

TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2007
(as of January 2008)

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
1 Allied Banking Corporation	Florante B. Atienza	D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0369 / 723-1857	Universal	X		7	5
	Jacinto P. Dimasacat	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2705 / 2706	Universal	X		2	4
2 Banco De Oro Universal Bank	Raymund Gerald T. Pastor	G/F SM Batangas, Pallocan West Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2534 / 722-2556 to 57	Universal	X		8	14
	Michael M. Avestruz	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3138	Universal	X		3	10
	Roberto Morales	24 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-5975 to 77	Universal	X		2	17
	Chona L. Casajeros	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1698	Universal	x		1	6
	Rowena S. Bool	Pallocan West, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7814	Thrift Bank	x		1	4
3 Banco Filipino Savings & Mortgage Bank	Emelinda D. Santiago	Rizal Ave. cor P. Gomez St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3342 / 8424 / 8433	Savings & Mortgage Bank	X		1	5

continuation... **TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2007
(as of January 2008)

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
4 Bank of Commerce	Dinna Llana Perez-Remo	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1410 / 723-6773 to 74	Commercial	X		2	6
	Edgardo C. Roallos	P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0909 / 723-0275 to 79	Commercial	X		2	6
5 Bank of Philippine Islands	Veronica A. Mendoza	47 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1851 / 723-1509	Universal	X		6	12
	Teresita B. Alday	Ayala Life Building Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 723- 0205 / 723-0210	Universal	X		2	7
	Belen C. Batusin	Pallocan West, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2728 / 300-1851	Universal	X		1	5
6 Bangko Kabayan	Lea B. Jareño	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1228 / 980-1600	Rural	X		3	11
7 Batangas Rural Bank for Cooperatives, Incorporated	Natividad T. Medrano	Pastor Avenue, New Public Market Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1715 / 723-3124 980-5563 (fax)	Rural	X		10	3

continuation... TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2007
(as of January 2008)

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
8 BPI Family Savings Bank	Maria Clarinda L. Mendoza	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1820 / 402-0445	Savings	X		1	6
9 Citibank Savings Bank	Rannel Reyes	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7671	Savings	X		2	5
10 China Banking Corporation	Erlan B. Olavere	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-9157 / 723-0953	Universal	X		5	11
11 Classic Rural Bank, Incorporated	Rustica E. Comia	Evangelista Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3222 / 5554 / 980-1501	Rural	X		9	8
12 Coopbank of Batangas	Rufina M. Reyes	G/F Insular Life Building Hilltop, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3417 / 300-2079	Savings	X		13	22
13 Dynamic Bank	Danilo D. Consul	Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-0566 / 722-2316	Rural	X		4	6
14 East-West Banking Corporation	Arturo M. Alido	54 D. Silang St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7665 / 300-6143	Commercial	X		4	5
15 GE Money Bank	Rodolfo P. Montemayor	P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 722-0867 to 68 / 0876	Savings	X		1	3

continuation... **TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2007
(as of January 2008)

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
16 International Exchange Bank / Union Bank of the Philippines	Aurora B. Faytaren (Asst. Manager/Sales Officer)	GNG Realty Bldg., P. Burgos St. near cor D. Silang St., Batangas City Tel. No. 980-5280 to 83	Commercial	X		1	8
	Enrique M. Padua (Business Manager)						
	Flordeliza I. Palilio (Branch Manager)	Tel. No. 723-0211 / 723-0182 / 7815	Universal	X			5
17 LBC Development Bank	Betty Lazaro						
	Cristina Fe Tajonera	Lipeño Building, D. Silang Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6228 / 300-0140	Development	X		2	4
18 Land Bank of the Philippines	Remedios L. Mendoza	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7563 / 723-3418 723-1196 / 723-7025	Universal		X	8	11
	Rosanna De Torres (in-charge)	RL Building, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2934	Universal	x		3	2
19 Luzon Development Bank	Minerva Tolentino	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1031	Thrift	X			4

continuation... TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2007
(as of January 2008)

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
20 Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company	Virgin Glore Matibag	Rizal Ave. cor. P. Burgos St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1794 / 723-1903 980-1020 to 24	Universal	X		3	11
	Merly A. Malaluan	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-1090 / 723-5801	Universal	X		0	6
21 PB COM - Phil. Bank of Communications	Noel C. Mac	D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7801 / 4207 / 4208 (fax)	Commercial	X		2	3
22 Philam Savings Bank	Virgilio V. Caedo	G/F Antonio Pastor Building P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-5669 / 723-0368	Thrift	X		5	7
23 Philippine National Bank	Cesar L. Mendoza	P. Burgos St. cor. C. Tirona St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7037 / 0225 / 0226	Universal	X	X	2	12
24 Philippine Savings Bank	Francis Niño O. Cosme	P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 402-1520 / 723-0627	Commercial	X		3	5
25 Philippine Veterans Bank	Edgardo A. Calzado	Evangelista Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2782 / 723-5686	Commercial	X		2	7

continuation... TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2007
(as of January 2008)

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	BC	OBC
26 Planter's Development Bank	Cora M. Gonzales Asst. Vice-President	3 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1510 / 7652 (fax)	Thrift	X		7	5
27 RCBC Savings Bank	Elaine D. Janiola	#131 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1229 / 723-6381	Thrift	X		2	6
28 Real Bank	Donato A. Plata Ma. Socorro Co Uson	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6859-60	Thrift	X		2	5
29 Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation	Efren A. Acuña	#17 Rizal Avenue cor. P. Gomez Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1802 / 3104 to 05 723-7570 / 723-7720	Commercial	X		2	5
30 Rural Bank of Batangas, Inc.	Alexander R. Ireneo	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2667 / 300-3316	Rural	X		6	3
31 Rural Bank of Lobo, Inc.	Florida Dinglasan	Apacible Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1867 / 8163	Rural	X		2	5
32 Rural Bank of Mabini, Inc.	Lino T. Anniversario	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-3514	Rural	X		4	4
33 Security Bank Corporation	Joey Tolentino	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3143	Universal	X		3	4

continuation... **TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2007
(as of January 2008)

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	BC	OBC
34 SIDCI Savings & Loans	Rico B. Geron	Sorosoro Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4144	Savings & Loans	X		12	
35 United Coconut Planter's Bank	Melody E. Aspiras	C. Tirona Street cor. P. Zamora Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3490 / 0250 (fax)	Universal	X		1	9

SOURCE : **All Banking Institutions Operating in Batangas City**

TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES
Batangas City
CY 2006

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
1 CA Deguito Insurance Agency	Mrs. Corazon A. Deguito	Meralco Site, Kumintang Ilaya Tel. No. 723-4167	Non-Life Plan
2 CAP Philippines, Inc.	Mr. Elmer Ojeda OIC	53 CAP Bldg., Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-0813 / 5826	Educational Plan
3 COCOLIFE (United Coconut Planters Life Assurance Co.)	Harly G. Gunay	Mezzanine of Land Bank Bldg., P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-1538	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan
4 COCOPLANS, Inc.	Ms. Resty M. Babao	G/F Dy Tan Bldg., Nat'l Highway, Hilltop Tel. No. 723-1469 / 980-0412	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan
5 Eternal Plans, Inc.	Juliana De Torres Elena M. Rapio Vilma A. Garcia Guadelia Ngo Salud Panaligan	#13 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0243	Educational Plan / Life Plan / Pension Plan
6 E. Villena Insurance Agency	Mr. Eulogio Villena	2/F Montalbo Bldg., Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-1808	Non-Life, Life Plan, Educational Plan
7 F.B. Insurance Services	Mr. Francisco M. Bawal	D. Silang Street cor. P. Canlapan Street Tel. No. 723-0387	Insurance Services Non-Life Plan

continuation... **TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES**
Batangas City
CY 2006

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
8 First Batangas Insurance Agency	Mr. Simeon Y. Acuzar	90 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1513	Non-Life
9 Himlayang Pilipino Plans, Inc.	SVP George F. Linda	#15 JSM Bldg., P. Zamora Street Tel. No. 723-4301	Life Plan Educational Plan
10 MAFRE Insular Company, Inc.	Mr. Christopher Ortega Customer Service Assistant	2/F Insular Life Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-6857	Non-Life
11 Legacy Consolidated Plans, Inc.	FM - Gesela Axalan	2/F Dynamic Bank Bldg., Calicanto Tel. No. 723-0676	Educational, Pension, Memorial Plan
12 Lifetime Plan	Mr. Baldomero M. Catly	2/F Odeste Bldg., P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-7746	Educational / Pension / Memorial / Pre-Need
13 MDA Insurance Agency	Minette D. Aguado	80 P. Burgos St. cor Mabini St. Tel. No. 723-0936	Non-Life Plan Insurance Agency
14 Paramount Insurance Corporation	Ms. Myla J. Abas	R&E Macatangay Bldg., Apacible Street Tel. No. 402-8624	Life Plan
15 Permanent Plans, Inc.	Ma. Socorro Villapando	Zenaida Building P. Burgos Street cor. Evangelista Street	Pension Plan

continuation... **TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES**
Batangas City
CY 2006

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
16 Platinum Plans Philippines, Inc.	Erlinda Valdez Contact Person	2/F Capitol Bldg., Atienza St. Cor. D. Silang St. Tel. No. 723-2470	Educational Plan, Pension Plan
17 PHILAM Plans, Inc.	Mrs. Jannette S. Maranan	PHILAM Life Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-6208	Pension Plan, Life Plan, Educational Plan
18 Phil. Education Trust & Pension Plan	Rodora Macalalad	PET Bldg., Alangilan Tel. No.	Educational Pension Plan / Life Plan
19 Provident Plans International Corp.	Ms. Leovina B. Lontoc	2/F Dela Cruz Bldg. I, Rizal Ave. Tel. No. 723-2377	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan
20 Prudential Guarantee & Assurance, Inc.	Ms. Adoracion A. Atienza	G/F Pemica Bldg., P. Herrera Street Ext., Kumintang Ibaba 980-0651, Telefax 723-2736	Non-Life Insurance
21 Prudential Life Plan, Inc.	Geraldine Garcia Administrative Officer	P. Canlapan St. Tel. No. 723-7889 / 723-9748 / 300-0494	Pre-Need Plans
22 St. Peter Life Plan, Inc.	Alber De Guzman Branch Manager	AM Palacio Bldg., P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-1744	Pre-Need (Memorial)

continuation... **TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES**
Batangas City
CY 2006

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
23 The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.	Mr. Ramil Avengoza (Regional Manager) Ms. Elizabeth V. Anito (District Admin. Supervisor)	2/F Insular Life Building National Highway, Hilltop Tel. No. 300-1544 / 723-0881	Life Plan
24 The Phil. American Life & General Insurance Company	Jeannette S. Maranan	Philamlife Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-2266 / 723-0410-11	Life Plan, Educational Plan Credit Life
25 The Professional Group Plans, Inc. (TPG Corporation)	Ms. Clarita G. Mercado	2/F Ros-Al Bldg., Evangelista St. Tel. No.	Pension, Pre-Need, Educational
26 Travelers Insurance Surety Corporation)	Ms. Nenita Doce	2/F Travellers Life Bldg., Kumintang Ilaya Tel. No. 723-8106	Non-Life
27 Travellers Life Insurance	Amelita R. Aregado	3/F Travellers Life Bldg., Kumintang Ilaya Tel. No. 723-1944	Life Plan

SOURCE : **Different Insurance Companies Operating in Batangas City**

**TABLE 64. LIST OF RESTAURANTS/FASTFOOD CENTERS
AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
Batangas City
CY 2007**

Name of Restaurants/Fastfood Centers	Location	Tel. Number
1 A & M Village Restaurant	Villa Neneng, Kumintang Ibaba	723-1118
2 Alfresco Bar (Day's Hotel)	Pallocan West	
3 AMELITO'S Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Dandan St.	300-2635
4 Andok's Litson Manok	Rizal Avenue / Pallocan Kanluran	
5 BROWNIES Fried Chicken	P. Burgos St.,	402-2888
		723-0311
6 Burger King	2/F SM City Batangas	724-8813
7 BUTCH Bar, Seafood House & Grill	Kumintang Ilaya	300-7488
8 CHOWKING Restaurant	Bayciti Mall, D. Silang St.	723-6343
	Citimart Shop, Rizal Ave.	723-0021
	G/F SM City Batangas	722-2608
9 Elfedicious	Pallocan West	
10 DUNKIN DONUTS Fast Food	P. Burgos St.	723-0216
	SM Ground Floor	
	Lyceum of Batangas, Kumintang Ibaba	
11 Flavours of China	G/F SM City Batangas	
12 Genny's Restaurant	Rizal Avenue	980-2409
13 Genny's Restaurant	2/F SM City Batangas (Foodcourt)	
14 Gerry's Grill	2/F SM City Batangas, Pallocan West	722-2729
	D. Silang St.	722-7329
15 Giok's Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Canlapan St.	980-1038
16 Goldilocks Bakeshop Inc.	D. Silang St.	723-9278
	G/F SM City Batangas	724-8806
	Caedo, Calicanto	300-7275
17 Goodish Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	300-1055 / 7838
18 GOTO KING Fast Food	Rizal Ave. cor. P. Burgos St.	723-9393
19 GREENWICH Pizza	4/F Bay City Mall	722-0445
	Citimart Shop, Rizal Ave.	723-8000
	G/F SM City Batangas	980-5279
20 HO TSAI Restaurant	Evangelista St.	723-0681
21 HO TSAI Function Hall	Noble Street	300-3541
22 Hungry Hippo	UB Arcade, Kumintang Ibaba	723-3389
		300-5505
23 Jasmine Pancit Malabon	MH Del Pilar St.	723-4975
24 JOLLIBEE Fast Food	Caedo Commercial Center, Calicanto	723-6549
	D. Silang St. cor. P. Burgos St.	723-4014
	Rizal Avenue	980-5858
	G/F SM City Batangas	980-6014
25 Kainan sa Diversion (Tree House)	Diversion Road, Bolbok	
26 KAY'S NOOK Restaurant	P. Panganiban St.	300-0288
27 Kenny Rogers	G/F SM City Batangas	724-8807
28 Kentucky Fried Chicken (KFC)	G/F SM City Batangas	723-4929
29 LETTY'S Panciteria	P. Dandan St.	723-3388
30 Marius Steak House	Gulod Labac	723-4411
31 MARYLYN'S Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-9999
32 MAX Restaurant	Bayciti Mall, P. Burgos St.	722-0552
	2/F SM City Batangas	724-8887

**continuation... TABLE 64. LIST OF RESTAURANTS/FASTFOOD CENTERS
AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
Batangas City
CY 2007**

Name of Restaurants/Fastfood Centers	Location	Tel. Number
33 Mc Donald Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-7059
	G/F SM City Batangas	722-2222
34 MGM Kitchenette	Alangilan / Alegre St. / Pallocan West	
35 RED RIBBON Fast Food & Cake House	P. Burgos St.	722-2288
36 RUBY Magnolia Kiosk	P. Burgos St.	723-0323
37 SAWALI Restaurant	Kumintang Ibaba	723-3273
38 Starbucks Coffee	G/F SM City Batangas	
39 TACLOBO Club House Inc.	Shell Housing Comp'd Tabangao	723-4321 L-580
40 Techno Bar & Bistro	Mayvel Arcade, Pallocan West	
41 TNF Disco & Restaurant	Kumintang Ibaba	980-3751
42 Tokyo Tokyo	G/F SM City Batangas	
43 TOP (The Only Place) Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-0412
44 TOP (The Other Place) Seafoods Restaurant	Rizal Ave. Extension	723-1891
45 Vivo Cake House	Mayvel Arcade, Pallocan West	723-0462
46 WA NAM Grill	Gulod Labac	
47 WA NAM Sa Bukid Restaurant	Gulod Labac	984-0808
48 Wanam Food Palace	Kumintang Ibaba	402-6085
49 Yellow Cab Pizza Co.	G/F SM City Batangas	722-2516
		723-2222

SOURCE : **Different Business Establishments
Batangas City**

4.4. LABOR FORCE

4.4.1 Total Labor Force Distribution

As of April 2003, based on the National Statistics Office latest data, Batangas City has a total labor force participation of 104,520 which were comprised of 90,828 or 86.9% employed and 13,692 or 13.1% not employed.

**TABLE 65. TOTAL POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND ABOVE
AND THE EMPLOYMENT RATES
BATANGAS CITY
(as of April 2003)**

Survey Period	Total 15 Years Old & Over	Labor Force Participation Rate (%) / Number	Employment Rate (%) / Number	Unemployment Rate (%) / Number
April 2003 Batangas City	156,000	67.0 104,520	86.9 90,828	13.1 13,692

**SOURCE : NSO, Batangas Regional Office
Batangas City**

5. INFRASTRUCTURE AND UTILITIES

5.1 Roads and Bridges

As of CY 2006, the total length of all roads in the city are approximately 468.864022 kms. comprised of 75.06500 kms. of national roads, 23.17800 kms. of city roads and 370.39722 kms. of barangay roads.

The inventory showed that the total length of asphalt paved roads are 68.73423 kms., concrete paved roads were 288.50965 kms. while gravel roads are 53.31224 kms and the unpaved road totaled to 58.08410 kms.. The record indicated that there is an increase in the length of concrete paved roads as compared to last year of is 283.69157 kilometers.

Table 83 listed the 35 existing bridges along national and barangays roads in Batangas City including the length in meters, descriptions and conditions.

5.2 Transportation

5.2.1 Land Transportation

Land transportation services in the city are readily available by bus, public utility jeepneys, privately owned cars, vans, jeeps, and tricycles. For trips going to Metro Manila and neighboring provinces, the commuters can avail the public utility bus system, the largest of which is the Alps, The Bus Inc. which has 144 units followed by N. Dela Rosa Liner Inc. which has 60 units of bus.

With the implementation of the City's New Traffic Ordinance, public utility jeepney routes thru color and number coding scheme have been enforced. Parking areas and PUJ terminals have been designated for the different routes. With the devolution of power to grant franchises for tricycle operation from the Land Transportation Regulatory Board (LTFRB) to the Batangas City Government, tricycle operators can now apply for their franchise from the Transportation Development and Regulatory Office under the Office of the City Mayor. Like the public utility jeepneys, tricycles plying in the poblacion operates also through a color coding system. The tricycle franchise issued in CY 2001 were limited only to 1,000 units however it was increased to 1,891 in CY 2007 as approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod.

In an effort to address the worsening traffic problems in Batangas City, the city government has installed traffic signal lights along the seven (7) major intersections which was implemented in CY 1998 including the installation of one hundred twenty three (123) traffic signages.

In CY 2001, the city government installed a Central Control Television (CCTV) Camera along P. Burgos St. and Rizal Avenue and two (2) overhead Variable Message Signs (VMS) along the National Highway in Kumintang Ibaba and P. Burgos St. in front of the City Hall as components of city transportation/traffic management program.

Air Service

There is no existing airport in Batangas City. Helicopters use the Batangas National High School ground, the Quezon Memorial Stadium and the Camp General Miguel Malvar (PNP Provincial Office Compound) in Barangay Alangilan as landing and take off areas.

5.2.2 Water Transportation

The Batangas Port Phase I under the administration of the Philippine Port Authority is presently considered the most modern and user friendly seaport in the country today. The port was expanded and developed in order to efficiently serve the neighboring island provinces of Mindoro Oriental, Mindoro Occidental, Romblon and Palawan and to further serve the development potentials of the CALABARZON and MIMAROPA Regions. The newly constructed foreign and domestic general cargo berths are vital to the demand requirements of foreign and domestic trades. The port also serves to supplement the facilities of the Port of Manila.

Berth facilities on the newly constructed Batangas Port Development Project/Phase I consist of the following:

1. One (1) Foreign General Cargo Berth 185.0 m. long and with 10.0 m. depth.
2. One (1) Multi-Purpose Berth 203.0 m. long and with 10.0 depth.
3. One (1) Domestic General Cargo Berth 120.0 m. long and with 6.0 depth.
4. One (1) Ferry Berth 124.0 m. long and with 4.0 depth.
5. Four (4) Ro-ro Berth Type and with 5.0 m. depth.
6. Two (2) Ro-ro Berth Wharf Type and with 5.0 m. depth.
7. Seven (7) Fast Craft Berth 70.0 m. long.
8. Small Crafts (Batel) Berth.

Other facilities are: storage areas, vehicle parking, passenger terminals and vendor's facilities.

In August 2006, the Philippine Ports Authority completed the Phase II component of the Batangas Port Development Project with an estimated total project cost of P2.885 Billion. The funds used for the project is part of the loan from the Japan Bank for International Cooperation (JBIC) formerly the OECF.

The constructed facilities of the BPDP Phase II include the following:

1. Dredging of inland part to 13 meters depth.
2. Reclamation of 64 hectares port area.
3. Construction of container berth with a length of 450 L.M.
4. Construction of container yard.
5. Construction of road network (including a flyover in Barangay Bolbok)
6. PPA Main building/pavement/warehouse/maintenance shop

The role of project is to provide access to cargo trade between the CALABARZON area and the rest of the country and the world, as well as to serve as a supplementary port to cargoes that can no longer be accommodated at the port of Manila. It will definitely promote both domestic and international trade that will enhance economic growth for the country.

5.3 Water Supply

The Batangas Water Supply System was jointly constructed by the Governments of the Philippines and the United States of America in 1926. It was first supervised and managed by the Bureau of Public Works while the local operation and management were undertaken by the Batangas Municipal Government. In 1957, the system was turned over to NAWASA and fourteen (14) years later, the city government decided to manage its own system.

Under Presidential Decree No. 128, the Batangas City Water District (BCWD) was subsequently created as an autonomous entity duly certified by the Local Water Utilities Authority (LWUA) which provided financial and technical assistance to the water district. The waterworks system was formally transferred by the city government to the BCWD in 1975.

The Batangas City Water District supplies water to its beneficiaries by pumping from ground water deepwells and distributing to its consumers thru the following systems:

- a. to Low Level Zone - By gravity from reservoir passing thru the Break Pressure Chamber
- b. to Medium Level Zone - gravity flow from reservoir
- c. to High Level Zone - direct-to-line pumping from Soro-Soro Karsada pumping station supported by booster pumping from the Alangilan pumping center.
- d. Supplement to Medium - direct to line pumping from Kumintang and Calicanto and Low Level Zones pumping center.
- e. For the barangays far from the main service area, there are separate water supply system for Paharang Kanluran, Dumantay and Dalig using direct-to-line pumping.

The average water supply/production capacity/month for the year 2005 is 802,000 cubic meters while the average demand/consumption capacity/month is 505,000 cubic meters. The length of mains used spans to 164.215 kilometers.

Rural Barangays Water Supply

Thru the financial assistance of the USAID, seven (7) rural barangays have been provided with waterworks system under the Barangay Water Program (BWP) in the 1980's. These barangays are Tingga Itaas, Concepcion, Tulo, Banaba East, Balete, Sampaga and Sampaga West-Pallocan East.

To date, a total of forty-five (45) barangays with a total of 60 Rural Waterworks Associations were provided level III waterworks system by the city government.

Barangays Malibayo, Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan, Cumba, Haligue Silangan/Kanluran, Maruclap, Pinamucan Silangan and Ilijan Sitio Lilinguiwan get their water supply requirements from spring with storage facilities while other rural residents get their water supply requirement from artesian wells and shallow well pumps.

5.4 Power Supply

Out of the total 105 barangays in the city, ninety-three (93) barangays are being provided by the Manila Electric Company (MERALCO) with electricity. Two other barangays namely San Jose Sico and Talumpok Silangan are being served by the Batangas Electric Cooperative II (BATELEC II).

With regards to the six barangays located in Verde Island, the residents depends on diesel fired power generators and solar energy devices for their electricity requirements.

To date, there are still four (4) barangays in the mainland which are not provided with electricity but are already included in the priority list of MERALCO's Rural Electrification Expansion Program. These barangays are Dela Paz Proper, Dela Paz Pulot Itaas, Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya and Talahib Pandayan.

5.5 Communications and Mass Media

5.5.1 Radio Stations

There are five (5) radio stations comprised of four (4) FM and one (1) AM frequencies presently operating in the city namely: the 99.1 Spirit FM, Baycomms Radio (DWEY-FM), Manila Broadcasting Co., Radio Natin FM, Campus Radio FM and the DWAU-AM. These radio stations provide varied entertainment/information programs for the residents of the city and other nearby localities within the province.

5.5.2 Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial (Courier) Services

The government owned telecommunication office (DOTC) provides the telex and telegraph services. In addition, there are eight (8) messengerial services operating in the city which include the Philippine Postal Corporation, Telecommunication Office (DOTC), JRS Express, WWW Express formerly DHL Philippine Corporation, LBC, Abest Express, 2GO and M&M Services (formerly Federal Express).

5.5.3 Telephone System

The Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company (PLDT) has a total of 23,224 subscribers as of CY 2007, wherein 4,392 are residential and 18,832 are commercial.

The Globe Telecom, a telecommunication company which started operating in the city since 1996 has also provided 7,069 land line connection services. The Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc. (Digital) which is the third telephone landline service provider in the city has 5,604 subscribers. Additionally, mobile phone services are presently being provided by Smart, Globe Tel., Sun Cellular and Nextel.

5.5.4 Publication

All daily circulated national newspapers, tabloids and magazines from Metro Manila are readily available in the city. There are also six (6) locally published newspapers like the Batangas Post, Batangan, Batangas Ngayon, Puntong Ala Eh, Sun-Star People's Courier and Diyaryo Veritas sa Batangas which are being circulated regularly.

5.5.5 Internet Service Provider

Batangas City has also facilities providing the latest communication technology not only nationwide but worldwide as well. Everyone can now avail of internet service right in their home, office and in the different internet cafés operating in the city. There are five (5) internet service providers in the city which includes the PLDT Company, Innove Telecommunications (Globe), Digital Telecommunications Phils., Inc., Bulahawdotcom/Mozcom Batangas and the NetQuest Systems Company.

TABLE 66. EXISTING WATER CONSUMER BY ZONES
as of December 2007
Batangas City

ZONE NO.	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL		GOV'T.	WHOLESALE	TOTAL
		A	B			
1	3,162	117	112	6		3,397
2	2,926	100	42	1		3,069
3	1,207	67	42	2		1,318
4	1,217	66	52	0		1,335
5	1,720	48	56	5		1,829
6	747	10	9	0		766
7	287	13	2	0		302
8	187	69	43	0		299
9	145	65	57	1		268
10	214	18	21	0		253
11	238	10	3	0		251
12	2,222	111	91	3		2,427
13	1,398	52	24	3		1,477
14	285	114	51	1		451
15	1,137	25	15	1		1,178
16	1,630	26	18	1		1,675
17	591	62	52	0		705
18	362	50	44	1		457
19	429	3	8	1		441
20	2,252	24	20	142		2,438
				Wholesale	11	24,336
						11
						24,347

Total No. of Households/Establishments Served	=	Total No. of Service Connections
	=	24,347
Total No. of Barangay Served	=	56
Ave. Water Supply/Production Capacity/Month	=	850,000 cubic meter
Ave. Demand/Consumption Capacity/Month	=	26 cubic meter/HH/month

SOURCE : **Batangas City Water District**

TABLE 67. EXISTING WATER CONSUMPTION/MONTH
BY ZONES (in cu. m.)
as of December 2007
Batangas City

ZONE NO.	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL		GOV'T.	WHOLESALE	TOTAL
		A	B			
1	61,704	10,154	2,656	27		74,541
2	59,842	3,561	1,191	26		64,620
3	26,252	2,570	899	25		29,746
4	27,609	2,990	1,922	0		32,521
5	31,953	2,360	2,565	124		37,002
6	16,195	742	345	0		17,282
7	6,261	313	56	0		6,630
8	4,049	1,702	660	0		6,411
9	3,231	2,709	1,047	0		6,987
10	4,747	620	308	0		5,675
11	4,810	302	42	0		5,154
12	44,630	9,778	2,434	14		56,856
13	28,354	4,466	724	99		33,643
14	6,001	3,527	923	285		10,736
15	23,394	1,064	284	55		24,797
16	28,451	1,832	435	12		30,730
17	12,115	1,638	863	0		14,616
18	7,984	2,264	719	1		10,968
19	10,261	88	243	8		10,600
20	36,728	1,363	761	30344		69,196
	Wholesale					548,711
					64	64
						548,775

SOURCE : Batangas City Water District

TABLE 68. WATER RATES
Batangas City
Effective July 2006 Billing

CONSUMERS CATEGORY	SIZES (Ø)	SERVICE CHARGE 1st 10 cu.m. (in Pesos)	COMMODITY CHARGES over 10 cum. (in Pesos)			
			Effective 2001			
			11-20	21-30	31-40	41 - up
Residential and Government	½"	168.50	} 19.50	22.00	24.00	26.00
	¾"	269.60				
	1"	539.20				
	1½"	1,348.00				
	2"	3,370.00				
Commercial "A"	½"	337.00	} 39.00	44.00	48.00	52.00
	¾"	539.20				
	1"	1,078.40				
	1½"	2,696.00				
	2"	6,740.00				
	4"	24,264.00				
Commercial "B"	½"	252.75	} 29.25	33.00	36.00	39.00
	¾"	404.40				
	1"	808.80				
	1½"	2,022.00				
	2"	5,055.00				
	4"	18,198.00				
Wholesale		P 50.55 /cu.m.				

*As per LWUA Board Resolution No. 107 S. 2006
May 30, 2006*

SOURCE : **Batangas City Water District**

TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2006

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
GRAND TOTAL	395	25	1323	17	322	249	112	6	55	4	233	1	87	115		43	
Poblacion (Barangay 1 to 24)	53	1	180	3							52				X	1	
Alangilan					5	9	3								X		
Ambulong	17	1	48		2	5			3					2			
Balagtas					2	5								1	X		
Balete					11	24	1		1		1			6			
Banaba Center					11	14	2		1		1			4			
Banaba East					5	4								1			
Banaba South					10		1	1	2		6			2			X
Banaba West						9								3			
Bilogo						2							1	2			
Bolbok	2	1	6		10		2				1			1	X		
Bucal			1		10	4	21		1		33			2			
Calicanto	39	2	24	2											X		
Catandala					1		1							2			
Concepcion					2	8			1		16			4			
Conde Itaas					12				1				1	2			
Conde Labac	3				8				1					2			
Cumba													8			1	
Cuta	4		242			8					1				X		
Dalig			1		5	5	3								X		
Sub-Total	118	5	502	5	94	97	34	1	11	0	111	0	10	34		2	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

continuation... **TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2006

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Dela Paz Proper	36		69	2	1	1	3	2					1				
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	21	1	75	2	3		2						11				
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	7	1											2				
Dumantay						3			3		1			3			X
Dumuclay					10		5				2			4			X
Gulod Itaas				1	3	2	3	1	2	1				1			
Gulod Labac	3		25		3	2	4				2			1			
Haligue Kanluran	1												4				
Haligue Silangan	1						1						2				
Ilijan	12		57										2	1			
Kumintang Ibaba	3				1		2		1		1				X		
Kumintang Ilaya					2	1									X		
Libjo	13	3	191	1	13	1	2					24		1			
Liponpon Isla Verde	9															1	
Maapaz						4								1			
Mabacong	7	2			3								1				
Mahabang Dahilig					4												
Mahabang Parang					5	3					2			1			X
Mahacot Kanluran						4								2			
Mahacot Silangan						6								1			
Malalim					2	1								3		5	
Malibayo					2	3							3				
Sub-Total	113	7	417	6	52	31	22	3	6	1	32	0	26	19		6	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

continuation... **TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2006

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Malitam	1	4			1								5		X	1	
Maruclap																	
Pagkilatan	9		33	3	4	1								1		3	
Paharang Kanluran						6								1	X		
Paharang Silangan					1									2			
Pallocan Kanluran			105	2		1					9			2			
Pallocan Silangan					4	4								2			
Pinamucan Ibaba	2	1	11		1							1	1	1			
Pinamucan Silangan	2	1			4								3			2	
Pinamucan Proper	1		27		8		8				2			2		8	
Sampaga					3	7					9			3			
San Agapito, Isla Verde	7	2	15			4										4	
San Agustin Kanluran, I.V.	10				4											1	
San Agustin Silangan, I.V.	10	1			2	1				1						4	
San Andres, Isla Verde	13		6		2	2										1	
San Antonio, Isla Verde	7		1		6	2			2							9	
San Isidro	3		3		6	3	24	1	4	1	33			5			
San Jose Sico	4				28	4			7				1	1			
San Miguel	5		1		16	3	3						3	3			
San Pedro					10	13			8					3			
Sta. Clara	2														X		
Sta. Rita Aplaya	5		7								3			1			
Sub-Total	81	9	209	5	100	51	35	1	21	2	56	1	13	27		33	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

continuation... **TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2006

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Sta. Rita Karsada	3		58		9		14				12		6	1	X		
Sto. Domingo													2			1	
Sto. Niño	4	1			2	2	2	1									
Sirang Lupa					13	1								3			
Simlong	5	1	67										2	2		1	
Sorosoro Ibaba					3	6					12			5			
Sorosoro Ilaya					4	9	2				3			4			X
Sorosoro Karsada					5	3			3						X		
Tabangao Aplaya	24	1	6		1				1	1	1			2			
Tabangao Dao	7				4	10							4	2			
Talahib Pandayan	39	1	59	1	10	3	1						2				
Talahib Payapa					2								6				
Talumpok Kanluran					2	10							6	2			
Talumpok Silangan													10				
Tingga Itaas					5	6	1		11		5			8			
Tingga Labac					9	6			1						X		
Tulo					7	14	1		1		1			6			
Wawa	1		5												X		
Sub-Total	83	4	195	1	76	70	21	1	17	1	34	0	38	35		2	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 70. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2007

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
1	Sampaga Center	William Rollon	265	1983	346,426.00	BWP/USAID
2	Tingga Itaas	Mario Faral	319	1984	693,689.00	BWP/USAID
3	Concepcion	Cesar Petalino	601	1985	1,435,860.00	BWP/USAID
4	Tulo	Maximino Atienza	420	1986	1,174,000.00	BWP/USAID
5	Balete Proper	Luisita Salazar	231	1987	1,594,000.00	BWP/USAID
6	Banaba East	Teresito Delgado	300	1987	1,147,000.00	BWP/USAID
7	Sampaga West-Pallocan East	Eugenio Dimacuja	320	1989	970,003.00	BWP Trust Fund
	<i>Sub-Total</i>	<i>Sub-Total</i>	2456		7,360,978.00	
8	Banaba Center	Perfecto Hernandez	378	1992	1,590,710.00	Local Fund
9	Banaba South	Belen Acorda	469	1992	829,639.00	Local Fund
10	Gulod Itaas	Conrada Macatangay	191	1992	1,195,483.00	Local Fund
11	Gulod Labac	Lorenza Espeleta	512	1992	1,221,496.00	Local Fund
12	Mahacot East	Loreto Perez	154	1992	1,446,115.00	Local Fund
13	Mahacot West	Agnes Perez	167	1992	233,310.00	Local Fund
14	Pinamucan Proper-Tabangao	Ismael Berberabe	280	1992	1,300,000.00	Local Fund
15	Soro-soro Ilaya (Coop)	Rogelio Babali	282	1992	442,900.00	Local Fund
16	Paharang East	Calixto Villena	269	1994	1,493,486.00	Local Fund
17	Pallocan East (Proper)	Andy Manalo	132	1994	689,370.00	Local Fund
18	Sirang Lupa	Atty. Socorro Godoy	284	1994	1,514,225.00	Local Fund
19	Balete (Relocation Site)	Farley Jimenez	658	1995	2,558,941.00	Local Fund
20	Catandala	Eugenio Atienza	181	1995	1,539,400.00	Local Fund
21	Conde Labac	Jun Mendoza	321	1995	1,696,030.00	Local Fund
22	Dumuclay Proper	Justino Catapang	284	1995	1,674,314.00	Local Fund
23	San Isidro	Godofredo "Rudy" Baya	701	1995	2,102,115.00	Local Fund
24	San Miguel	Jun Latayan Jr.	271	1995	1,653,410.00	Local Fund
25	Tulo (Looban)	Julian "Dayo" Dinglasan Jr.	207	1995	1,224,000.00	Local Fund

continuation... **TABLE 70. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2007

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
26	Bilogo	Jun Umali	227	1996	1,780,000.00	Local Fund
27	Libjo (Tanguisan)	Danilo De Chavez	147	1996	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
28	Pallocan East (Ibaba)	Efren Bangit	179	1996	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
29	San Pedro (Proper)	Efren Bagon	216	1996	1,658,380.00	Local Fund
30	Tulo (Silangan)	Cesar Atienza	276	1996	540,000.00	Local Fund
31	Malalim	Luzviminda Panganiban	240	1997	3,021,761.00	Local Fund
32	Pinamucan Silangan (Spring)	Basilio Abag	172	1997	700,000.00	Local Fund
33	Tabangao Ambulong	Eulalio Vino	381	1997	1,700,000.00	Local Fund
34	Bucal	Edwin Macas	462	1998	2,047,900.00	Local Fund
35	Dumuclay (Ibaba)	Ariel Delen	253	1998	1,144,589.00	Local Fund
36	Maapaz	Elsie Panganiban	50	1998	868,327.00	Local Fund
37	San Pedro (Baldeo)	Luis Ramos	50	1998	1,165,000.00	Local Fund
38	Banaba West	Octavio Mendoza	540	1999	576,650.00	Local Fund
39	Paharang Kanluran	Claudio Gayeta	117	1999	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
40	Pinamucan Ibaba	Rowena Arce	200	1999	774,000.00	Local Fund
41	Pinamucan Proper (Bayanan)	Hilario Bobadilla	59	1999		Barangay Fund
42	Conde Itaas	Poly Camo	122	2000	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
43	Ilijan (Spring)	Ralmacia Celis	46	2000		Local Fund
44	Tingga Itaas (TIWA)	Marciano Dimayuga	66	2000	144,455.00	Local Fund
45	Balete (Silangan)	Jacinto Garcia	146	2001	386,750.00	Local Fund
46	Soro-soro Ilaya	Domingo Bagsit	42	2001	1,119,491.00	Local Fund
47	Sta. Rita Karsada	Marcing Ilagan	246	2001	1,784,727.80	Local Fund
48	Tabangao Dao	Raymond Luansing	131	2001	1,299,640.00	Local Fund
49	Tabangao Aplaya I	Bonifacio Mendoza	288	2002	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
50	Haligue Kanluran	Felimon Manalo	147	2003	1,750,000.00	National
51	Malibayo	Amado Pagcaliwagan	68	2003	1,520,000.00	National
52	San Pedro (Pulo)	Marieta Aclan	76	2003	1,530,200.00	Local Fund

continuation... **TABLE 70. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2007

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
53	Soro-soro Ibaba	Celso Baes	110	2003	1,093,700.00	Local Fund
54	Talumpok Kanluran (Sitio Guinto)	Pio Magnaye	201	2003	1,735,800.00	Local Fund
55	Balagtas	Cynthia Culla	254	2004	2,074,373.80	Local Fund
56	Balete (Sahingan)	Venus Plata	370	2004		Local Fund
57	Simlong - Phase II	Herminia Colis	260	2004	1,779,000.00	Local Fund
58	Sto. Niño	Janet Ebora	38	2004		Provincial Fund
59	Tabangao Aplaya II	Roger Balmes	62	2005	3,941,282.15	Local Fund
60	Talumpok Kanluran (Sitio Piko)	Eddie Cartasyano	78	2007		
		<i>Sub-Total</i>	12061		66,540,970.75	
		Total	14517 x ave.hh.m (5)		73,901,948.75	
		TOTAL BENEFICIARIES		72,585	TOTAL PROJECT COST	73,901,948.75

**TABLE 71. LIST OF BARANGAYS WITHOUT ELECTRICITY THAT ARE
UNDER THE RURAL ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAM OF
MERALCO AND THE NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES**
Batangas City
CY 2006

BARANGAY	ACTUAL NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES (Household)	REMARKS
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	100	Project proposal/Technical Plans already submitted to DOE
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	86	Project proposal/Technical Plans already submitted to DOE
Dela Paz Proper	300	Project proposal/Technical Plans already submitted to DOE
Talahib Pandayan	101	Project proposal/Technical Plans already submitted to DOE
T O T A L	587	

SOURCE : **MERALCO, BATANGAS BRANCH**
Batangas City

LIST OF BARANGAYS IN ISLA VERDE WITHOUT ELECTRICITY

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (Has.)	POPULATION	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
San Agapito	356.6519	1,518	363
San Agustin Kanluran	214.4186	938	268
San Agustin Silangan	252.3842	960	262
San Andres	254.9533	1,040	238
San Antonio	405.8977	1,420	402
Liponpon	193.7872	823	262
T O T A L	1,678.09	6,699	1,795

**TABLE 72. AVERAGE COSTUMER COUNT, ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND
KILOWATT SALES BY TYPE OF CONSUMERS
CY 2006**

TYPE	COSTUMER COUNT	ENERGY CONSUMPTION (MWh/day)	ENERGY CONSUMPTION (MWh/costumer)	MWH SALES
T O T A L	50,842	460.579	882,867	168,111.478
Residential	46,939	207.563	1,614	75,760.593
Commercial	3,783	216.883	20,926	79,162.382
Industrial	13	29.882	839,005	10,907.061
Street Lighting	107	6.251	21,322	2,281.442

Power Demand for Batangas City (Meralco Consumers)	=====	17.46 MW (average)
Number of Substations (MERALCO-Bolbok Substation)	=====	1
Number of Metering Stations	=====	4
System Circuits	=====	8

SOURCE : **MERALCO, Batangas Branch**

**TABLE 73. TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRICYCLES
OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007**

ROUTE CODE	COLOR CODE	NO. OF UNITS
T O T A L		1,891
G - 1 (see Annex W)	ORANGE	202
G - 2 (see Annex X)	GREEN	527
G - 3 (see Annex Y)	BLUE	271
G - 4 (road going to A&M, Arce Road)	RED	118
G - 5 (Lyceum, Don Ramos, Golden Country, Calicanto to Veterans, corner P. Genato Street and Rizal Ave., De Joya Capitol/Tinga, Makro, Lourdes Subdivision, Balagtas)	YELLOW	594
G - 6 (evening free flow/permit)	WHITE	179

**SOURCE : Transportation Development & Regulatory Office
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City**

**TABLE 74. TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED PUJ VEHICLES
IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007**

ROUTE CODE	ROUTE NAME	NUMBER OF UNITS	
		W/ BODY NUMBER	W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT
	GRAND TOTAL	5,728	3,457
BN - 01	Batangas - Balete	71	39
BN - 02	Batangas - Lipa / San Jose	764	367
BN - 03	Batangas - Rosario	312	134
BN - 04	Batangas - Sorosoro	32	27
BN - 05	Batangas - Tinga	-	-
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	<i>1,179</i>	<i>567</i>
BE - 01	Batangas - Conde	35	23
BE - 02	Batangas - Mahacot	26	11
BE - 03	Batangas - Lobo	122	103
BE - 04	Batangas - Talumpok / Dumuclay	19	9
BE - 05	Batangas - Dagatan	185	102
BE - 06	Batangas - Gulod	53	37
BE - 07	Batangas - Dalig	13	6
BE - 08	Batangas - Dumantay	4	3
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	<i>457</i>	<i>294</i>
BS - 01	Batangas - Libjo	134	118
BS - 02	Batangas - Pinamucan	33	17
BS - 03	Batangas - San Miguel	9	-
BS - 04	Batangas - Sto. Niño	8	4
BS - 05	Batangas - Tabangao	124	92
BS - 06	Batangas - Mabacong	53	36
BS - 07	Batangas - Talahib	-	-
BS - 08	Batangas - Dela Paz, Pulot, Ilijan	33	31
BS - 09	Batangas - Malibayo	1	-
BS - 10	Batangas - Simlong	1	1
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	<i>396</i>	<i>299</i>
BW - 01	Batangas - Banaba	40	15
BW - 02	Batangas - Bauan	1,078	728
BW - 03	Batangas - Caltex	51	14
BW - 04	Batangas - Lemery	383	245
BW - 05	Batangas - Mabini	398	294
	<i>Sub- Total</i>	<i>1,950</i>	<i>1,296</i>
BP - 01	Batangas - Alangilan	465	191
BP - 02	Batangas - Sta. Clara / Pier	279	116
BP - 03	Batangas - Capitolio / Hospital	389	255
BP - 04	Batangas - Wawa	3	-
BP - 05	Batangas - Balagtas	610	439
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	<i>1,746</i>	<i>1,001</i>

SOURCE : **Transportation Development & Regulatory Office**
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City

TABLE 75. PASSENGER BUS COMPANIES OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007

NAME OF BUS COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	TERMINAL ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	NUMBER OF UNITS W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT	DESTINATIONS/ SCHEDULE
1. ALPS, The Bus Inc.	Rosemarie Manacmol Benjamin Lontoc	National Highway, Balagtas Batangas City 402-3533 / 723-9033	Diversion Road, Bolbok Batangas City	144	Batangas - Lawton 2:30 AM - 8:00 PM Batangas - Cubao 2:30 AM - 8:00 PM
2. Bamcy Auto Line "Pong & Oning" Transportation	Engr. & Mrs. Cecillia T. Driz	Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City 723-4096	4	Batangas-Tagkawayan/ Guinayangan 2:30 AM
3. JAC Liner	Domiciano Dacion	Sumulong Highway, Antipolo, Rizal 082-5750-52	Bolbok, Batangas City	15	Batangas - Cubao 4:00 AM - 8:00 PM (@ 30mins. interval)
4. JAM Transit Inc.	Senando Dela Cuesta	Km. 54 Pulong Sta. Cruz Sta. Rosa, Laguna	Calicanto, Batangas City 723-5968 2124 Taft Ave., Pasay City 02-831-0465 / 02-831-8264	59	Batangas - LRT/Lawton 3:00 AM - 9:00 PM Batangas - Cubao 3:30 AM - 7:00 PM (@ 20mins. interval)
5. N. Dela Rosa Liner	Rosario A. Dela Rosa (Batangas Base)	Barangay Sto. Domingo Biñan, Laguna 0917-500-2526	Sta. Clara Pier, Batangas City Diversion Road, Batangas City 043-511-7079	60	Batangas - Manila 2:00 AM - 9:00 PM

TABLE 75. PASSENGER BUS COMPANIES OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007

NAME OF BUS COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	TERMINAL ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	NUMBER OF UNITS W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT	DESTINATIONS/ SCHEDULE
6. Batangas Star Express	Charlie Lim	Tubigan, Biñan Laguna Rizal Ave. Ext., Sta. Clara Batangas City	Diversion Road, Bolbok Batangas City	21	Batangas - LRT 3:00 AM - 9:00 PM
7. RRCG Transit	Noel D. De Torres	Bolbok, Batangas City 0910-544-4473 980-2134	Uding Compound, Alabang Muntinlupa City	37	Batangas - Lawton 4:00 AM - 9:00 PM (@ 20mins. interval)
8. Supreme Trans. Liner, Incorporated	Jessie S. Alvarez Joseph S. Alvarez	Km. 134 Isabang, Lucena City (042) 710-2324	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City (043) 723-0885 / 300-7748	35	Batangas - Lucena City 3:30 AM - 6:30 PM (@ 15mins. interval)

SOURCE : **Transportation Development & Regulatory Office**
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City

TABLE 76. NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES
Batangas City
CY 2007

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER OF UNITS REGISTERED
T O T A L	73,684
<i>Private:</i>	
Light Car	8,644
Medium Car	968
Heavy Car	35
Sports Utility Vehicle (SUV)	1,655
Utility Vehicle (UV)	23,190
Trucks	2,235
Buses	71
Motorcycle w/ Sidecar	3,476
Motorcycle w/o Sidecar	20,797
Truck Light	7
Truck Medium	2
Truck Heavy	96
<i>Sub - Total</i>	61,176
<i>For Hire:</i>	
UV-Public Utility Jeep	5,668
Truck Bus/Public Utility Bus	141
Truck for Hire (TH)	132
Tricycle for Hire (TC)	5,637
Truck Heavy	8
<i>Sub - Total</i>	11,586
<i>Government:</i>	
Light Car	26
Medium Car	4
Sport Utility Vehicle (SUV)	16
Utility Vehicle (UV)	713
Buses	4
Truck	68
Motorcycle w/o Sidecar	91
Truck Heavy	-
<i>Sub - Total</i>	922

SOURCE : **Land Transportation Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Montenegro Shipping Lines, Inc.	Vicente C. Montenegro Jr. MSLI Bldg., Abacan Subd. Calicanto, Batangas City	MV MARIA LOLITA	Batangas City - Calapan	5:00am - 7:00PM (every 2 hrs / daily)	2 hrs.
		MV MARIA BEATRIZ			
		MV MARIA MATILDE			
		MV MARIA FELIZA			
		MV MARIA GLORIA			
		MV MARIA NATASHA			
		MV MARIA ISABEL			
		MV MARIA QUIRUBIN			
		MV MARIA VANESSA			
		MV CITY OF MASBATE			
		MV CITY OF SORSOGON			
		MV MARIE ZENAIDA	Batangas City - Abra De Ilog	12:00MN - 10:00PM (every 2 hrs / daily)	1.5 hrs.
				12:00MN - 10:00PM (daily)	2 hrs.
MV MARIA XENIA	Batangas City - Romblon Batangas City - Puerto Galera	12:00MN - 8:00PM (daily)	1.5 hrs.		
MV MARIA YASMINA					
MV MARIA DIANA	Batangas City - San Jose	6:00PM - 4:00AM (Mon, Wed, Fri)	10 hrs.		
BESTA Shipping Lines	Pedro Ang Mike Magbanua G. Masangkay, Sta. Cruz Manila (043) 300-1208 0920-954-4899	MV BALENO FIVE	Batangas - Calapan	6:30AM - 11:30PM (daily)	2.5 hrs.
		MV BALENO OTSO	Batangas - Abra De Ilog	6:00AM - 6:00PM	
		MV BALENO			

continuation... **TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Starlite Ferry Inc.	Mr. L. J. Rosales PPA Passenger Terminal Bldg. Port of Batangas, Batangas City (043) 722-0162 / 723-9965	MV STARLITE FERRY MV STARLITE PACIFIC MV STARLITE NAUTICA MV STARLITE NAVIGATOR MV STARLITE VOYAGER MV STARLITE POLARIS MV STARLITE ATLANTIC	Batangas - Calapan	1:00AM - 11:00AM 1:00PM - 11:00PM (every 2 hrs. / daily)	2 hrs.
Maximo M. Evangelista	Maximo M. Evangelista San Isidro, Puerto Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB BRIAN 1 MB BRIAN 3 MB BRIAN 4 MB BRIAN 5 MB BRIAN 6 MB BRIAN 8	Batangas - San Isidro Batangas - White Beach	6:45AM / 3:00PM (Daily)	1 hr.
Ernesto K. Imperial Sr.	Ernesto K. Imperial		Batangas - White Beach Batangas - White Beach	5:30AM - 5:30PM 6:15AM - 4:45PM	1 hr.
Leopoldo G. Villanueva	Leopoldo G. Villanueva	MB GOLDEN HAWK MB GOLDEN FALCON - G MB GOLDEN FALCON V MB GOLDEN OSPREY	Batangas - White Beach Batangas - Muelle	5:00AM - 4:30PM 5:00AM - 4:00PM (daily)	1 hr. 1 hr.
Marine Star Navigation	Christian Brian Del Mundo San Isidro, Pto. Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB MINDORINE ORIENTAL MB BRIAN 9	Batangas - Pto. Galera	7:45AM - 3:30PM 6:15AM - 3:45PM (daily)	50 mins.
Cecilio F. Manongsong	Cecilio F. Manongsong	MB RUSSEL JOHN	Batangas - White Beach	5:00AM / 3:35PM (daily)	1 hr.

continuation... **TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Rocky D. Ilagan	Rocky D. Ilagan Sabang, Pto. Galera, Or. Mindoro 0917-941-6084	MB SUPER GIGI'S INN MB SUPER GIGI'S INN 2 MB BLUE PENGUIN MB BLUE PENGUIN 2 MB BLUE PENGUIN 3 MB BLUE PENGUIN 4 MB BLUE PENGUIN 5 MB BLUE PENGUIN 6 MB BLUE PENGUIN 7 MB BLUE PENGUIN 8 MB BLUE PENGUIN 9	Batangas - White Beach Batangas - Muelle Batangas - Sabang Batangas - Muelle Batangas - Muelle Batangas - Muelle	7:00AM - 4:45PM 9:35AM - 3:20PM	1.25 hrs. 1 hr & 5 mins
Bienvenido M. Dimaandal	Bienvenido M. Dimaandal Wawa, Batangas City	MB JOHN CLEA ALPHA MB JOHN CLEA	Batangas - White Beach Batangas - Muelle	5:40AM - 2:30PM 5:15AM - 1:45PM	1 hr.
Chelsea Shipping Lines		MB CHELSEA MB CHELSEA 2	Batangas - White Beach	7:00AM - 4:00PM	
Natividad M. Magbuhos	Natividad Magbuhos San Isidro, Pto. Galera	MB VILLA NATIVIDAD 1 MB VILLA NATIVIDAD 2	Batangas - San Isidro	5:30AM - 5:15PM	
Esteban M. Evangelista	Esteban M. Evangelista Minolo, Pto. Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB BRIAN 7	Batangas - White Beach - Talipanan	6:00AM - 3:45PM	1 hr.

continuation... **TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Ilagan Shipping Lines Water Transport Co.	c/o Renato L. Ilagan Barangay Sabang, Puerto Galera Oriental Mindoro 0917-560-8685	MB COMMANDOS 7	Batangas - Sabang	8:15AM - 3:30PM	1 hr.
		MB COMMANDOS 4	Batangas - Muelle	5:35AM - 3:00PM	1 hr.
		MB COMMANDOS 6	Batangas - White Beach	5:35AM - 2:35PM	1 hr.
		MB COMMANDOS 8	Batangas - White Beach	6:50AM - 4:30PM	1 hr.
		MB COMMANDOS 9	Batangas - White Beach		
		MB LADY RHEALAINÉ	Batangas - White Beach	5:15AM - 2:15PM	1 hr.
		MB AFTER DARK EXPRESS	Batangas - Muelle	5:35AM - 3:00PM	1 hr.
		MB LADY RHEALAINÉ EXPRESS			
Maria Belen C. Leiter	ZCL Shipping Lines Pto. Galera, Oriental Mindoro	MB ISLAND CRUISER MB LADY ZANNIE MB WILLEM MB ISLAND CRUISER 2	Batangas - Pto. Galera, Oriental Mindoro	5:30AM - 2:45PM (daily)	1 hr.
CSGA Ferry Corporation	Cook Siong G. Ang (02) 741-6773 / 742-6418	MB PRINCESS ANAVELL	Batangas - Odiongan Batangas - San Agustin- Magdiwang, Romblon	6:00AM - 4:00PM (Sun/Tue/Sat) 4:00PM (Thurs)	10 hrs. 10 hrs.
Maria Christina Shipping Lines Water Transport Company	Rockey D. Ilagan	MB BLUE PENGUIN 10	Batangas - Puerto Galera		

continuation... **TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Bibiano M. Fanlo	Bibiano M. Fanlo Simara, Romblon	MB RICHARD IV	Batangas - Semara	5:00AM (Tues.)	9 hrs.
Phils. Fast Ferry Corp.	Sahne Arante PPA Bldg., Port Area Sta. Clara, Batangas City	Supercat 20 Supercat 23	Batangas - Calapan	6:30AM - 6:30PM	45 mins.
Victorino Dalisay	Victorino Dalisay Minolo, Puerto Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB NATIVIDAD 5 MB NATIVIDAD 3	Batangas - White Beach Batangas - Muelle Batangas - White Beach	7:50AM - 1:30PM 6:00AM - 2:30PM 7:50AM - 4:00PM	0.50 hr. 1.25 hrs. 50 mins.
Buhay Jose Fatalla	Buhay Jose Fatalla	MB SAINT PAUL	Batangas - Isla Verde	10:00AM - 12:00NN (daily)	2 hrs.
Silverio G. Porcino	Silverio G. Porcino	MB AQUA TAXI 1	Isla Verde - Batangas City	5:00AM - 2:00PM	1.5 hrs.
Lucio A. Calaluan	Lucio A.Calaluan	MB BABY FRANCIS	Isla Verde - Batangas City	6:00AM (Mon/Wed/Sat)	1.5 hrs.
Edilberto C. Roperro	Edilberto C. Roperro Malitam, Batangas City	MB JUPITER II MB JUPITER EXPRESS	Isla Verde - Batangas City v.v.	5:00AM - 6:30AM 10:00AM - 11:30AM (daily)	1.5 hrs. 1.5 hrs.

SOURCE : **MARINA**
Regional Office IV
Batangas City

TABLE 78. ROAD CLASSIFICATION BY SURFACE PAVEMENT
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2007

TYPE	NATIONAL	CITY	BARANGAY	TOTAL
Asphalt	19.51900	2.81200	46.40323	68.73423
Concrete	41.89600	20.36600	226.24765	288.50965
Gravel	13.65000	- 0 -	39.66224	53.31224
Other	- 0 -	- 0 -	58.08410	58.08410
T O T A L	75.06500	23.17800	370.39722	468.64022

SOURCE : **City Engineer’s Office**
Provincial Engineer’s Office
Batangas 2nd District Engineering Office (DPWH)
Batangas City

TABLE 79. CITY ROAD INVENTORY
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2007

CITY ROADS	CONCRETE	ASPHALT
T O T A L	20.366	2.812
1. Hilario St. - Km. 111+793 - Km. 111+858	0.065	
2. Recto St. - Km. 110+793 - Km. 110+957	0.164	
3. Delas Alas Drive - Km. 112+150 - Km. 113+510	1.360	
4. Mendoza St. - Km. 111+873 - Km. 111+596	0.277	
5. P. Pelaez St. - Km. 111+417 - Km. 112+011	0.594	
6. Mabini St. - Km. 110+753 - Km. 110+972	0.219	
7. P. Ocampo St. - Km. 111+983 - Km. 112+103	0.120	
8. C. Tirona St. - Km. 110+753 - Km. 111+457	0.704	
9. Evangelista St. - Km. 110+856 - Km. 111+792	0.706	0.230
10. P. Genato St. - Km. 111+722 - Km. 111+939	0.167	
11. Vergara St. - Km. 111+025 - Km. 111+341	0.316	
12. D. Silang St. - Km. 110+641 - Km. 112+205	1.254	0.310
13. De Jesus St. - Km. 111+335 - Km. 111+491	0.156	
14. Maselang St. - Km. 111+335 - Km. 111+620	0.285	
15. Noble St. - Km. 110+673 - Km. 111+299	0.626	
16. P. Dandan St. - Km. 111+467 - Km. 111+899	0.432	
17. P. Prieto St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+335	0.434	
18. Ms. Phil. St. - Km. 110+847 - Km. 111+027	0.180	
19. P. Gomez St. - Km. 110+710 - Km. 111+096	0.386	
20. P. Canlapan St. - Km. 110+710 - Km. 111+322	0.612	
21. Natividad St. - Km. 111+574 - Km. 111+950	0.376	
22. Alegre St. - Km. 110+801 - Km. 111+000	0.199	
23. Calero St. - Km. 111+931 - Km. 112+166	0.235	
24. Lopez Jaena St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+231	0.330	
25. Callejon St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+061	0.160	
26. P. Zamora St. - Km. 111+413 - Km. 111+871	0.458	
27. P. Panganiban St. - Km. 111+607 - Km. 112+061	0.454	
28. Salvador St. - Km. 111+876 - Km. 111+961	0.085	

continuation... TABLE 79. CITY ROAD INVENTORY
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2007

CITY ROADS	CONCRETE	ASPHALT
29. P. Herrera St. - Km. 110+370 - Km. 111+949		1.579
30. M.H. del Pilar St. - Km. 111+845 - Km. 112+538		0.693
31. V. Luna St. - Km. 111+710 - Km. 111+886	0.176	
32. P. Kumintang St. - Km. 110+580 - Km. 111+330	0.750	
33. DJPMM Access Road #2 Km. 112+580 - Km. 112+841	0.261	
34. Pastor Road - Km. 110+490 - Km. 110+830	0.340	
35. DJPMM Peripheral Road Km. 113+160 - Km. 113+632	0.472	
36. DJPMM Trade School Access Road Km. 109+580 - Km. 113+160	3.580	
37. Buenafe St.	0.445	
38. San Vicente St.	0.115	
39. Sampaguita St.	1.143	
40. D. Silang Interior	0.050	
41. Rizal Avenue St. (National)	1.680	

SOURCE : **City Engineers Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
T O T A L	226,247.65	46,403.23	39,662.24	58,084.10	370,397.22
1. Alangilan	1,401.60	-	-	-	1,401.60
2. Balagtas	3,593.53	204.00	1,829.49	-	5,627.02
3. Balete	5,197.00	847.00	2,534.00	606.00	9,184.00
4. Banaba Center	4,392.67	-	-	219.33	4,612.00
5. Banaba South	4,137.95	432.70	1,325.30	573.55	6,469.50
6. Banaba West	5,717.26	-	-	-	5,717.26
7. Banaba East	3,689.43	-	292.57	-	3,982.00
8. Bilogo	2,447.84	1,095.00	965.66	-	4,508.50
9. Bolbok	1,418.80	-	-	-	1,418.80
10. Bucal	3,677.64	3,795.60	591.60	326.86	8,391.70
11. Calicanto	2,494.60	453.50	-	9.00	2,957.10
12. Catandala	2,039.67	616.00	1,738.00	555.33	4,949.00
13. Concepcion	350.10	-	-	634.00	984.10
14. Conde Itaas	2,745.28	263.40	1,129.60	1,749.42	5,887.70
15. Conde Labac	3,689.20	1,437.00	67.00	1,020.80	6,214.00
16. Cumba	5,341.00	-	-	4,564.00	9,905.00
17. Cuta	4,412.70	-	-	172.80	4,585.50
18. Dalig	1,701.94	2,032.50	266.30	989.36	4,990.10

continuation... TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
19. Dela Paz Proper	2,341.00	-	-	330.00	2,671.00
20. Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	1,128.00	-	-	-	1,128.00
21. Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	1,585.00	-	-	-	1,585.00
22. Dumuclay	3,048.00	3,412.00	-	120.00	6,580.00
23. Dumantay	3,050.75	401.25	-	-	3,452.00
24. Gulod Itaas	2,910.00	-	-	50.00	2,960.00
25. Gulod Labac	1,899.67	-	-	-	1,899.67
26. Haligue Kanluran	4,743.24	494.70	1,032.66	481.00	6,751.60
27. Haligue Silangan	2,404.80	261.50	1,302.20	2,116.20	6,084.70
28. Ilijan	2,917.77	-	-	277.70	3,195.47
29. Kumintang Ibaba	5,260.00	1,508.00	-	106.00	6,874.00
30. Kumintang Ilaya	3,049.20	1,916.90	-	97.30	5,063.40
31. Libjo	3,410.11	-	840.00	879.09	5,129.20
32. Maapaz	2,009.00	-	-	-	2,009.00
33. Mabacong	3,314.00	-	175.00	-	3,489.00
34. Mahabang Dahilig	2,328.94	823.10	976.60	793.66	4,922.30
35. Mahabang Parang	1,196.34	-	-	374.17	1,570.51
36. Mahacot Kanluran	3,426.95	-	-	-	3,426.95
37. Mahacot Silangan	3,158.67	108.33	50.00	-	3,317.00

continuation... **TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)**
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
38. Malalim	1,680.00	2,062.00	-	1,398.00	5,140.00
39. Malibayo	2,824.00	-	-	370.00	3,194.00
40. Malitam	2,508.80	-	-	-	2,508.80
41. Maruclap	3,480.99	981.80	2,751.75	1,481.06	8,695.60
42. Pagkilatan	96.00	-	-	22.00	118.00
43. Paharang Kanluran	3,440.00	286.00	-	46.00	3,772.00
44. Paharang Silangan	2,416.24	-	-	604.20	3,020.44
45. Pallocan Kanluran	3,305.00	-	-	113.00	3,418.00
46. Pallocan Silangan	2,746.25	113.75	-	-	2,860.00
47. Pinamucan Proper	2,672.50	-	-	-	2,672.50
48. Pinamucan Ibaba	1,296.40	3,058.00	433.00	-	4,787.40
49. Pinamucan Silangan	3,707.07	350.00	-	1,774.33	5,831.40
50. Sampaga	3,476.70	-	115.00	-	3,591.70
51. San Isidro	2,878.87	716.80	569.10	569.23	4,734.00
52. San Jose Sico	5,558.13	985.00	1,452.75	22.12	8,018.00
53. San Miguel	5,007.97	2,635.20	2,758.90	2,812.20	13,214.27
54. San Pedro	3,283.26	2,051.00	-	3,769.94	9,104.20
55. Sta. Clara	162.50	-	-	-	162.50
56. Sta. Rita Karsada	3,251.20	-	-	1,174.00	4,425.20
57. Sto. Domingo	5,373.88	885.00	572.80	4,924.62	11,756.30

continuation... TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2007

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
58. Sto. Niño	3,509.61	558.00	4,531.56	2,719.13	11,318.30
59. Simlong	1,473.30	540.10	1,080.40	433.10	3,526.90
60. Sirang Lupa	877.90	2,003.50	18.00	-	2,899.40
61. Sorosoro Ibaba	5,369.00	1,269.00	886.00	2,206.00	9,730.00
62. Sorosoro Ilaya	3,285.11	929.40	150.66	55.33	4,420.50
63. Sorosoro Karsada	2,005.50	37.00	123.00	472.50	2,638.00
64. Tabangao Aplaya	3,038.10	-	-	81.20	3,119.30
65. Tabangao Ambulong	2,352.00	-	56.50	1,312.50	3,721.00
66. Tabangao Dao	4,865.84	1,474.10	-	2,585.16	8,925.10
67. Talahib Pandayan	410.00	-	-	3,210.00	3,620.00
68. Talahib Payapa	3,972.80	-	-	1,918.95	5,891.75
69. Talumpok Kanluran	2,447.00	2,626.90	2,430.14	548.96	8,053.00
70. Talumpok Silangan	4,547.62	788.20	3,754.30	2,930.38	12,020.50
71. Tingga Itaas	6,871.68	-	-	-	6,871.68
72. Tingga Labac	5,975.14	1,746.00	896.50	269.36	8,887.00
73. Tulo	4,035.04	204.00	1,965.90	3,215.26	9,420.20
74. Wawa	416.60	-	-	-	416.60

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Batangas City

**TABLE 81. LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL ROADS CATEGORIZED AS TO
ITS PAVEMENT (in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2007**

NAME OF ROADS (NATIONAL)	LENGTH OF ROAD BY SURFACE TYPE				TOTAL
	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	
T O T A L	41.896	19.519	13.650	-	75.065
1. Manila - Batangas Road (K096+-120 - K0105+763)	0.080	9.904	-	-	9.984
2. Manila - Batangas Pier Road (K0106+-225 - K0108+372)	1.229	1.328	-	-	2.557
3. Batangas - Lobo Road (K0105+-643 - K0118+754)	13.102	1.092	-	-	14.194
4. Batangas - Tabangao Lobo Road (K0107+-890 - K0145+985)	20.318	2.735	13.650	-	36.703
5. Batangas Quezon Road (K0138+647 - K0140+-907)	3.262	-	-	-	3.262
6. Batangas Cadre Road (K0106+-671 - K0106+232)	-	0.903	-	-	0.903
7. Palico - Balayan Batangas Road (K0147+-1150m - K0151+323)	-	3.477	-	-	3.477
8. Batangas Port Diversion Road (K0102+-600 - K0105+385)	3.905	0.080	-	-	3.985

SOURCE : DPWH , Batangas 2nd District Engineering Office

TABLE 82. DRAINAGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF STREET	CLOSED BOX 90Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 60Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 30Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 45Ø RCP	OPEN CANAL	RIPRAP	U-DRAIN w/ STEEL GRILLS COVER	EXTG. CANAL w/ PLATE COVER INLET	NEW CONST.	U-DRAIN (CLOSED BOX)
TOTAL	1,610	701	2,452	1,694	1,849	2,831	1,623	7,568	1,387	4,032
Alegre							454			
B. Luna		150								
BIR Road					40	212	40			
C. Tirona		41			290		139	408	196	40
D. Silang		91	289	387				864	51	264
D. Silang Ext.				275				229		
Delas Alas								123		
DJPMM						285	27			282
Evangelista	906			329				312	165	232
Lopez Jaena			25	155				93		77
Lt. Col. D. Atienza			22		31		74	452	107	165
M. H. Del Pilar	350					258		729		648
Mabini					400					
Miss Philippines								342		
Natividad			77		266					128
New Market			256						268	
Noble								440	105	

continuation... **TABLE 82. DRAINAGE INVENTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF STREET	CLOSED BOX 90Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 60Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 30Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 45Ø RCP	OPEN CANAL	RIPRAP	U-DRAIN w/ STEEL GRILLS COVER	EXTG. CANAL w/ PLATE COVER INLET	NEW CONST.	U-DRAIN (CLOSED BOX)
P. Burgos								862	106	138
P. Canlapan			176		219		110	411		
P. Dandan		126	289		53				189	
P. Genato		58	90					148		
P. Gomez			535							216
P. Herrera	119			60		617		470		124
P. Mendoza					11		132	229		
P. Panganiban					137			420		
P. Prieto			169		170		184	88	66	
P. Zamora			352				267		74	159
Recto Road						326	50			58
Rizal Avenue	235	235	172	488		1,133	146	580	60	371
Roxas Road								154		
RR Station								214		200
San Vicente					232					
To Hilltop along UB										930

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 83. BRIDGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
1. Balagtas Bridge	X					16	Good Condition
2. Dumuclay Bridge	X					24	Good Condition
3. Pallocan Kanluran	X					10	Good Condition
4. Sto. Niño Bridge #1	X				6		Good Condition
5. Sto. Niño Bridge #2	X				42		Maintenance 09-99
6. Pallocan Silangan	X					24	Good Condition
Pallocan Kanluran	X						
7. Paharang Kanluran	X		7				Good Condition
8. Talumpok Kanluran	X				18		Maintenance 11-98
9. Talumpok Silangan	X				15		Maintenance 11-98
10. Cuta - Sta. Clara	X					24	Good Condition
11. Dalig Bridge #1	X					15	Newly Construct 2005
12. Libjo - Lamao Bridge	X				12		Good Condition
13. Libjo - Tanguisan	X					64	
14. Libjo - Dumuclay	X				15		Good Condition
15. Mahacot - Catandala	X				15		Good Condition
16. Dalig - San Pedro	X					20	Good Condition
17. Calumpang Bridge	X					107.5	Good Condition
18. Ilijan #1	X		4				Good Condition
19. Ilijan #2	X		4				Good Condition
20. Mairok Bridge (Tabangao - Pinamucan)	X					24	Good Condition

continuation... **TABLE 83. BRIDGE INVENTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
21. Talahib Pandayan	X						
22. Malitam Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				
23. Wawa Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				
24. Sto. Niño Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				Good Condition
25. Ambulong	X				15	30	Good Condition
26. Malibayo	X						
27. Tingga Labac	X					5	Repair 2002
28. Libjo - Sirang Lupa		X			±50.00		Good Condition
29. Libjo - San Isidro		X				24	Good Condition
30. Tingga Itaas		X				±50.00	Good Condition
31. Manila-Batangas Road							
a. Calansayan Bridge (K096+150)		X				9	Good
b. Balagtas Bridge (K0100+338)		X				22	Good
32. Manila-Batangas Pier Road							
a. Sta. Clara Bridge (K0107+658)		X				20	Under Contract (PMO Special Projects)
33. Batangas-Quezon Road							
a. Patay Bridge (K0140+-497)		X				32	Fair
b. Tingga Bridge (K0137+073)		X				8	Fair
34. Batangas-Lobo Road							
a. Bridge of Promise (K0105+559)		X				104	Fair

continuation... TABLE 83. BRIDGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE(meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
b. Pallocan Bridge (K0106+910)		X		20			Good
c. San Jose Sico Bridge (K0118+517)		X				6	Fair
35. Batangas-Tabangao-Ilijan-Lobo Road							
a. Libjo Bridge (K0107+437)		X				20	Good
b. Kay Takad Bridge (K0109+396)		X				38	Good
c. Ambulong Bridge (K0111+576)		X				56	Good
d. Pinamucan Bridge (K0115+035)		X				16	Good
e. Ilijan Timber Bridge I (K0131+234)		X		8			On-going/PMO Special Bridges
f. Ilijan Timber Bridge II (K0131+571)		X		8			On-going/PMO Special Bridges
g. Ilijan RCDG Bridge (K0133+207)		X				40	Good
h. Dela Paz Proper Bailey Bridge (K0135+433)		X		8			On-going/PMO Special Bridges
i. Pulot Aplaya Bailey Bridge (K0139+025)		X		10			On-going/PMO Special Bridges
j. Talahib Pandayan Jumbo Bridge (K0141+308)		X		56			Good

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office & DPWH**
Batangas City

TABLE 84. TELEGRAPH/TELEGRAM/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF		SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
			Male	Female			
1. Abest Express	Ferdinand D. Paje	P. Burgos Street Batangas City 300-7719	3	1	Courier Services Forwarding	Domestic / International	Motorcycle - 3
2. Telecommunication Office - DOTC	Wilfredo M. Robles Regional Director	Capitol Site Batangas City 722-0540	6	18	Social Telegram, Electronic Money Transfer, Telegram e-center	Region IV-B MIMAROPA	FX - 2 Hi lux - 1
3. WWW Express (formerly DHL)	Cecilia De Castro	87 P. Burgos Street Batangas City 300-4491	1	1	International Shipments Domestic Shipments	Batangas City / City Proper & Outskirts	Motorcycle - 1
4. JRS Express	Lani Asi	Delgado Bldg., Rizal Ave. cor. Zamora Street Batangas City 723-2017 jrsmain@mozcom.com	4	2	JRS Express Letter, One Pounder, 3 Pounder, 5 Pounder, Legal Size, Brown Envelope, General Cargo	Nationwide / International	Motorcycle - 3 Truck - 1
5. LBC Express-Sel, Inc.	Arthur M. Cabitac	P. Burgos Street cor Rizal Avenue Batangas City 723-0315 / 300-2449 batoi@teamlbc.com.ph	9	6	Delivery / Bills Payment Courier Services Money Transfer Photo Services	Domestic/ International	Motorcycle - 2 Van - 1

continuation... **TABLE 84. TELEGRAPH/TELEGRAM/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF		SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
			Male	Female			
6. Philippine Postal Corp.	Ruperta B. Mendoza	P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2028	23	13	Mail services, parcel services, business reply services	Domestic & International	Motorcycle - 14 Trucks - 2
7. Mail & More Business Services Batangas (Federal Express)	Cristopher D. Castillo	Caedo Comm'l. Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 722-0833 mailandmorebatangas@yahoo.com	3	2	Forwarding, Internet, Fax, Computer Rentals, Xerox	Domestic/ International	Truck - 2 Motorcycle - 1
8. 2GO (Aboitiz One, Inc.)	Melvin Pawig	P. Burgos Street Batangas City 722-1449 / 722-1448	8	1	Mail Services Cargo Services	International / Domestic	Motorcycle - 3 Trucks - 2

SOURCE : **Different Telecom/Messengerial Companies Operating in Batangas City**

TABLE 85. TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Batangas City
CY 2006

NAME OF COMPANY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS / TEL. NO.	SERVICES OFFERED	TOTAL SUBSCRIBERS	NUMBER OF STAFF	
					Male	Female
1. Bayantel	Rolando Perez	Sangalang Bldg., C. Tirona St. 723-1435 / 449-2719	Long Distance	10	5	
2. Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc. (DIGETEL)	Myrna I. Inson	UB Arcade, Capitol Site 300-9851 / 9859 myrna.inson@digitel.ph	Land Line Internet Provider	Ressidential - 3,643 Commercial - 1,961	17	12
3. Innove Telecommunicatio (Globe Telecom Company)	Engr. Joey Llamas	Diversion Ext. Road, Bolbok 980-4098	Telephone Line, V-SAT Handy Phone, CENTREX Broadband	Residential - 5,659 Commercial - 1,410	26	5
4. PLDT Company	Nonato M. Bustamante	37 Noble Street 723-0500 ckempuskafo@pldt.com.ph	Land Line, Fax, Hype, Internet Provider	Residential - 4,392 Commercial - 18,832	32	17
5. Smart Communication, Inc.	Joel F. Garin	2/F SM Batangas Pallocan West (02) 811-0211	Cellular/Mobile Phone Services, Smart Padala, Smartmoney	60,874	5	12

SOURCE : Different Telecommunications Operating in Batangas City

TABLE 86. INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF COMPANY	PROPRIETOR/CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION / TELEPHONE NUMBER / E-MAIL ADDRESS	SERVICES / RATE
1 NetQuest Systems Company	Nimfa Magnaye	2/F P&C Building Noble St. cor. P. Canlapan St. Batangas City 723-6764 nmagnaye@mozcom.com	Web Design - P8,000.00 Web Hosting - P224.00 Email Hosting - 224.00 Unlimited Internet Connection - P3,360.00
2 PLDT Company	Cesar K. Empuscado	37 Noble St., Batangas City 723-0500	DSL / VIBE - Plan - Prepaid
3 Innove Telecommunication (Globe Telecommunication)		Diversion Extension Road Bolbok, Batangas City 980-2123 / 0123	Postpaid Line w/ Broadband - P995.00/mo. Prepaid Line w/ Unlimited Dial-Up Internet - P710.00/mo.
4 Digital Telecommunications Phils., Inc.	Myrna I. Inson	UP Arcade, Capitol Site	Broadband Dial-Up Internet
5 Bulahaw dat Com / Mozcom Batangas	Rommel Reyes	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 723-8197	Internet Dial-Up, Web Design, Web Hosting, Computer Rental/Repair

TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
1 ABS-CBN Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	140 Ft. Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 50 sq. m. Equipment Room
2 BAYANTEL	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	Telecommunication Tower
3 BLTB Co.	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	50 Ft. Guyed Tower 15 sq. m. Equipment Room
4 Contel Communication	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	Telecommunication Facilities Building
5 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI)	Mendoza Rd., Sta Rita Karsada Batangas City	Additional Structure and Equipment of cellsite (2007)
6 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI)	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	Additional Structure and Equipment of cellsite (2007)
7 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Gloria Zacate (OIC)	Tabanagao Ambulong, Batangas City	30m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
8 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Gloria Zacate (OIC)	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	15m. High Tripod Tower (Mobile Telephone Base Station, 2007)
9 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Gloria Zacate (OIC)	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	42m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
10 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Carmelo C. Ocampo	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	40m. High Self-supporting Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
11 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Balagtas, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
12 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Recto St., Calicanto, Batangas City	Telecommunication Project
13 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)

continuation... **TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
14 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc. 15 DOTC	Tinga Labac, Batangas City Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	50 m. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Steel Tower w/ Antenna 100 Ft. Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 75 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of Digitel is attached to its tower
16 EXTELCOM	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	50 Ft. Self-Supporting Tower 40 sq. m. Equipment Room
17 Gerry Delica	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	80 Ft. Guyed Tower 12 sq. m. Equipment Room
18 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Ambulong, Batangas City	40 m. Self Supporting Tower/Antenna/Equipment Room
19 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Balete, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
20 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	48 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
21 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	50 m. Self-Supporting Tower/Antenna/Equipment Room
22 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Mabacong, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
23 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Mahabang Dahilig, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Mobile Telephone Base Station Cellsite, 2006)
24 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Paharang West, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Mobile Telephone Base Station Cellsite, 2006)
25 Globe Telecom, Inc.	San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
26 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)

continuation... **TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
27 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Marichu C. Salud	Bolbok, Batangas City	15m. Rooftop antenna braced pole (Mobile Telephone Base Station, 2007)
28 GMA Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	46.8 Self-Supporting Tower 48 sq. m. Equipment & Genset Room
29 Isla Communications, Co.	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	Cellular Site (50m. High Tower)
30 Liberty Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	120 Ft. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 150 sq. m. Equipment Room Four Fuel Tank
31 MERALCO	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	100 Ft. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 20 sq. m. Container Van-Radio Room
32 Pilipino Telephone Corp. (PILTEL)	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	Cellular Site (Antenna Tower)
33 PT&T	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	30 Ft. Four-Legged Tower 50 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of Pocketbell, Phil. Wireless, Inc. is attached to its tower
34 Smart Communication, Inc.	Ambulong, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
35 Smart Communication, Inc.	Bolbok, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
36 Smart Communication, Inc.	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	Cellular Site (50 m. High Tower)
37 Smart Communication, Inc.	Madonna St. cor. Aquarius St., Alangilan Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
38 Smart Communication, Inc.	Pallocan West, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)

continuation... **TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
39 Smart Communication, Inc.	Sampaga, Batangas City	150ft. High Three-Legged Antenna Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
40 Smart Communication, Inc.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	150ft. High Three-Legged Antenna Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
41 Smart Communication, Inc. by Joey V. Bongco	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	45m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
42 TELECPHIL	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower
43 Thortronics Industries, Inc.	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	100 Ft. Guyed Tower 30 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of the following are attached to its tower: - Repeater Station: Tritran, DPWH, DBP, Corona International, Incorporated

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office**
Zoning Division
Batangas City

TABLE 88. PUBLICATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2007

NEWSPAPER	PUBLISHER/ EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	ADDRESS	SERVICES/ PUBLISHING
1. Batangan Publications	Brenda Gutierrez-Tiangco Managing Editor Renato Tiangco Pres. & Publisher	45C MH del Pilar Street Batangas City Tele.fax No. (043) 723-3686 Http : //ww2.mozcom.com-batangan E-mail : batangan@mozcom.com	Daily News in a Week Subscription : P200.00/yr Foreign Subscription : \$50/yr plus postage/frieight Advertising Rate : P87.50/col.cm.
2. Diyaryo Veritas sa Batangas	Joenald M. Rayos Editor-In-Chief	Basilica Site, Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 980-1411 Fax No. (043) 980-1378 E-mail : dwam@cybat.sequel.net "dveritas"<dwam@codewan.com.ph>	Weekly News of the Catholic Media Network
3. Puntong Ala-Eh	Batangas City Government Leticia C. Chua, Editor-in-Chief	Public Information Office 2/F City Hall, P. Burgos Street Batangas City (043) 723-2344	Quarterly News (Official Publication of the City Government of Batangas)

continuation... **TABLE 88. PUBLICATIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2007

NEWSPAPER	PUBLISHER/ EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	ADDRESS	SERVICES/ PUBLISHING
4. Sun-Star People's Courier	Vicky A. Florendo Executive Editor Engr. Manuel S. Aclan Editor-In-Chief	157 D. Silang Street Batangas City Tel. Nos. (043) 980-8952 / 9041 E-mail : sunstar@sunstar.com.ph msat@mozcom.com	Published Daily except Saturday
5. The Batangas Post	Mario S. Romero, Publisher Joel C. Malaluan, Editor in Chief	De Joya Compound, Alangilan Batangas City P.O. Box 37231 Tel. No. (043) 723-3958	Daily News in a Week
6. The Pacific Review	Ariel D. Borlongan Editor-in-Chief	Sampaga, Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 300-6538	Weekly

SOURCE : **Different Publications/Newspaper**
Batangas City

6. *PUBLIC FINANCE*

6.1 CITY ANNUAL BUDGET, CY 2006 - 2007

For Calendar Year 2006, the city's Annual Budget totaled to P802,310,045.00. It was augmented by three (3) supplemental budgets with a total of P266,353,514.97 thus increasing the total budget to P1,068,663,559.97. Of this amount, P487,051,924.65 or 45.58% was allocated for expenditures by office, P350,235,226.46 or 32.77% was allocated for non-office expenditures and the remaining P231,376,408.90 or 21.65% was allocated for capital outlays.

Batangas City's Annual Budget for Calendar Year 2007 totalled to P1,121,440,045.00. It was augmented by four (4) supplemental budgets with a total of P194,653,949.01 thus increasing the total budget to P1,316,093,994.01. Of this amount, P596,214,310.00 or 45% was allocated for expenditures by office, P454,530,414.28 or 34% was allocated for non-office expenditures and the remaining P265,349,269.73 or 20.16% was allocated for capital outlays.

TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2006-2007

BUDGET BY OFFICE	2006	2007	DIFFERENCE
TOTAL BUDGET	1,068,663,559.97	1,316,093,994.01	247,430,434.04
1 Executive Services (Office of the City Mayor)			
- Personal Services	42,816,399.31	52,727,503.00	9,911,103.69
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	22,766,800.00	28,742,072.00	5,975,272.00
- Capital Outlays	2,000,000.00	-	(2,000,000.00)
2 Office of the Civil Security Unit			
- Personal Services	15,890,552.14	16,821,332.00	930,779.86
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	6,732,000.00	1,055,000.00	(5,677,000.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	150,000.00	150,000.00
3 Office of the Sangguniang Panlungsod			
- Personal Services	21,322,837.00	23,901,274.00	2,578,437.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	8,421,000.00	10,761,000.00	2,340,000.00
- Capital Outlays	700,000.00	600,000.00	(100,000.00)
4 Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator			
- Personal Services	10,173,893.00	10,899,503.00	725,610.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,335,000.00	4,907,500.00	3,572,500.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	200,000.00	100,000.00
5 Office of the Civil Registrar			
- Personal Services	8,364,969.00	8,764,181.00	399,212.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,010,000.00	2,352,500.00	342,500.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
6 Office of the General Services			
- Personal Services	33,581,428.00	37,850,116.00	4,268,688.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	9,145,000.00	8,830,400.00	(314,600.00)
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
7 Office of the City Budget Officer			
- Personal Services	4,401,614.00	4,988,888.00	587,274.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	493,000.00	1,285,000.00	792,000.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	450,000.00	350,000.00
8 Office of the City Accountant			
- Personal Services	11,172,124.00	11,822,382.00	650,258.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,352,000.00	1,530,000.00	178,000.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	350,000.00	250,000.00
9 Office of the City Treasurer			
- Personal Services	15,928,780.00	16,926,653.00	997,873.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	4,391,000.00	11,182,100.00	6,791,100.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	500,000.00	400,000.00
10 Office of the City Assessor			
- Personal Services	13,148,036.00	13,686,018.00	537,982.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,050,000.00	3,644,500.00	1,594,500.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	-	(100,000.00)
11 Office of the City Auditor			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	881,000.00	1,013,000.00	132,000.00
- Capital Outlays	150,000.00	-	(150,000.00)

continuation... TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2006-2007

BUDGET BY OFFICE	2006	2007	DIFFERENCE
12 Office of the City Librarian			
- Personal Services	3,010,972.00	3,164,925.00	153,953.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	430,000.00	565,000.00	135,000.00
- Capital Outlays	60,000.00	-	(60,000.00)
13 Office of the City Legal Officer			
- Personal Services	2,985,289.20	3,553,358.00	568,068.80
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	477,000.00	622,000.00	145,000.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
14 Office of the City Prosecutor			
- Personal Services	2,398,702.00	2,507,604.00	108,902.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,052,000.00	2,375,000.00	323,000.00
- Capital Outlays	60,000.00	-	(60,000.00)
15 Inferior Court & Clerk of Court			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	4,010,000.00	4,181,000.00	171,000.00
16 Office of the City Health Officer			
- Personal Services	39,054,290.00	40,527,655.00	1,473,365.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	15,836,125.00	17,761,800.00	1,925,675.00
- Capital Outlays	769,375.00	120,000.00	(649,375.00)
17 Office of the City Social Welfare Officer			
- Personal Services	13,517,083.00	15,734,992.00	2,217,909.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	11,715,000.00	16,150,000.00	4,435,000.00
- Capital Outlays	2,600,000.00	300,000.00	(2,300,000.00)
18 Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services			
- Personal Services	21,639,396.00	22,261,297.00	621,901.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	9,785,500.00	12,760,000.00	2,974,500.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
19 Office of the City Engineer			
- Personal Services	34,883,721.00	35,393,823.00	510,102.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	50,028,000.00	98,830,000.00	48,802,000.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	200,000.00	100,000.00
Operation of Asphalt Batching Plant			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
20 Operation of Public Market & Slaughterhouse			
- Personal Services	18,854,339.00	20,955,483.00	2,101,144.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	12,557,700.00	11,109,451.00	(1,448,249.00)
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	10,800,000.00	10,700,000.00
TOTAL BUDGET BY OFFICE	487,051,924.65	596,214,310.00	356,592,819.39

continuation... TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET

Batangas City
CY 2006-2007

	2006	2007	DIFFERENCE
I NON- OFFICE			
20% Development Fund	19,325,615.42	17,207,000.00	(2,118,615.42)
5% Calamity Fund/Budgetary Reserve	41,567,975.00	63,381,010.28	21,813,035.28
Barangay Development Fund	105,000.00	105,000.00	-
Loan Amortization (PREMIUMED)	3,860,500.00	3,860,500.00	-
Loan Interest Payable (Batching Plant)	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	-
Advances to Operation of Economic Enterprises:			
a) Operation of Asphalt Batching Plant	-	-	-
b) Subsidy to Operation of Market & Slaughterhouse	6,000,000.00	-	(6,000,000.00)
Terminal Leave	6,250,000.00	9,046,761.00	2,796,761.00
Retirement Benefits	3,200,000.00	4,605,113.00	1,405,113.00
Communication/Telephone/Internet Services	3,400,000.00	-	(3,400,000.00)
Water/Illumination Services	38,600,000.00	-	(38,600,000.00)
Barangay Activities	600,000.00	2,000,000.00	1,400,000.00
Mortuary Fund (Barangay Officials)	20,000.00	500,000.00	480,000.00
Cultural & Public Affairs/Function	5,250,000.00	7,000,000.00	1,750,000.00
Public Transport Planning & Management Project:	19,804,800.00	20,483,400.00	678,600.00
a) Water Expenses	-	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
b) Electricity Expenses	-	68,000,000.00	68,000,000.00
Waste Management/Garbage Disposal Program:	66,174,400.00	71,496,400.00	5,322,000.00
a) Personal Services	-	-	-
b) Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
Medical & Dental Care Program	25,506,400.00	25,109,200.00	(397,200.00)
a) Personal Services	-	-	-
b) Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
National Health Insurance Indigent Program	2,400,000.00	6,600,000.00	4,200,000.00
Barangay Action Team Outreach Program	500,000.00	2,000,000.00	1,500,000.00
Youth Welfare, Sports & Development Program	3,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
Clean and Green Program	500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,000,000.00
Tourism Development/Promotion Program	100,000.00	-	(100,000.00)
City Sisterhood Program	500,000.00	200,000.00	(300,000.00)
Aid to Puericulture Center	400,000.00	400,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. National Red Cross	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. Tuberculosis Society	50,000.00	50,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. Mental Society	50,000.00	50,000.00	-
Aid to Regional Development Council	25,000.00	25,000.00	-
Aid to League of Cities	105,000.00	200,000.00	95,000.00
Aid to TESDA	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Membership Fee (ICLEI) \$450.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	-
Support Fund for DILG Operation	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
Support Fund for PNP Operation	1,820,000.00	1,856,000.00	36,000.00
a. Personnal Services	-	-	-
b. MOOE	-	-	-
Support Fund for Fire Bureau Operation	100,000.00	304,000.00	204,000.00
PLEB Operation	450,000.00	450,000.00	-
City Development Council Operation	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Peace & Order Council Operation	100,000.00	6,150,000.00	6,050,000.00
Representation Expense (National Official)	648,000.00	-	(648,000.00)
Support Fund for BJMP	120,000.00	340,000.00	220,000.00
Historical Museum & other Tourism Related Programs & Projects	-	200,000.00	200,000.00

continuation... TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET

Batangas City
CY 2006-2007

	2006	2007	DIFFERENCE
Fire Extinguishers for Urban Barangays	-	-	-
Anti-Illegal Drug Program	1,000,000.00	1,500,000.00	500,000.00
Senior Citizens Affairs Operation	350,000.00	500,000.00	150,000.00
Operation of the City Council for the Welfare of Children & City Knowledge Center for Women & Children	50,000.00	200,000.00	150,000.00
MDP II RPTA Maintenance (Trustfund)	2,012,536.00	2,421,030.00	408,494.00
Seminars/Training on Livelihood Opportunities	500,000.00	500,000.00	-
Traffic Management Study	-	-	-
City Health Assistance/Burial Program Indigent Families	2,500,000.00	-	(2,500,000.00)
Insurance of Barangay Tanod	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00	-
Election Expense	-	-	-
Material Recovery Project/Facility Supplies	-	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00
Bldg. & Other Structure Maintenance	-	-	-
Scholarship Fund	14,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	6,000,000.00
Other MOOE	2,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
Aid to ULAP	60,000.00	60,000.00	-
Repair/Maintenance of Government Facilities	5,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Batangas City Health Care Program	39,900,000.00	50,000,000.00	10,100,000.00
Seminars/Training of Barangay/SK/City Government Officials & Employees	300,000.00	500,000.00	200,000.00
Capital Assistance	-	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Honoraria (Members of BAC & Technical Working Group)/BAC (Supplies & Materials)	-	-	-
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	24,000,000.00	25,700,000.00	1,700,000.00
Subsidy to NGO's/Po's (IBP Assistance)	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-
TOTAL NON-OFFICE	350,235,226.42	454,530,414.28	104,295,187.86
II CAPITAL OUTLAYS			
1. Buildings Other Structures	9,000,000.00	89,300,000.00	80,300,000.00
2. Public Infrastructures/Construction In- Progress, Roads, Highways & Bridges, Parks, Plazas & Monuments, Ports, Lighthouses & Harbors, Artesian Wells, Reservoirs, Pumping Station & Conduits, Irrigation Canals & Laterals, Flood Controls, Waterway, Aquaducts, Seawalls, Riverwalls & Others, & Other Public Infrastructures.	56,058,460.00	40,707,736.00	(15,350,724.00)
3. 20% Development Fund	39,415,009.00	50,524,605.73	11,109,596.73
- Buildings (Rehabilitation of Old Market)	5,000,000.00	-	(5,000,000.00)
- Buildings Other Structures (Construction of Colesium)	5,000,000.00	-	(5,000,000.00)
- Public Infrastructures			
a. Construction of Access Road (Sta. Clara)	5,000,000.00	-	(5,000,000.00)
b. Concreting of Cumba Barangay Road	1,000,000.00	-	(1,000,000.00)
c. Test Well & Materials for Barangay Waterworks Projects	930,989.90	-	(930,989.90)
- Concreting of Pastor Road Gulod Labac	2,000,000.00	-	(2,000,000.00)
- Fabrication of Detachable Steel Railings	1,198,000.00	-	(1,198,000.00)
- Concreting of Sitio Kadlim, Cumba, Barangay Road	500,000.00	-	(500,000.00)

continuation... TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2006-2007

	2006	2007	DIFFERENCE
- Concreting of Sitio Maulave, Cumba, Barangay Road	500,000.00	-	(500,000.00)
- Concreting of Sitio Central, Cumba, Barangay Road	500,000.00	-	(500,000.00)
- Concreting of Bilogo Barangay Road	300,000.00	-	(300,000.00)
- Construction of Floof Control @ Tabangao Aplaya	500,000.00	-	(500,000.00)
- Concreting of Sitio Masaya, Conde Labac Barangay Road	460,000.00	-	(460,000.00)
4. IT Equipment & Software (Computerization Program)	25,574,000.00	26,450,000.00	876,000.00
5. Other Property Plant & Equipment	5,833,950.00	22,066,928.00	16,232,978.00
6. Land	-	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00
7. Communication Equipment	2,500,000.00	20,000.00	(2,480,000.00)
8. Construction	-	18,280,000.00	18,280,000.00
9. Firefighting Equipment & Accessories	425,000.00	9,000,000.00	8,575,000.00
10. Motor Vehicles & Heavy Equipment	-	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
11. Construction/Rehabilitation/Betterment/Improvement (CRBI) of Roads, Pathways, Bridges, Drainage, Waterworks System & Artesian Wells, Public Bldg., Multi-Purpose, Day Care Centers, Barangay Halls, Waiting Sheds, Sea/River Walls & Shores Protection, Traffic Management Facilities/Pedestrian Lanes & Installation of Street Lights, Office Building, Roads, Parks & Plazas, Electrification/Power & Street Names, Structures & Other Related Public Infrastructure	-	-	-
12. Other Machineries & Equipment	15,515,500.00	-	(15,515,500.00)
13. Construction of Museum & Furnishing	-	-	-
14. Rehabilitation of SP Bldg. & Construction of Parking Area	-	-	-
15. Furnitures & Fixtures	-	-	-
16. Concreting of Maruclap Barangay Road	-	-	-
17. Concreting of Haligue Kanluran Barangay Road	-	-	-
18. Concreting of Sto. Domingo Barangay Road	-	-	-
19. Buildings (Market & Slaughterhouse)	47,100,000.00	-	(47,100,000.00)
20. Parks, Plazas & Monuments	3,000,000.00	-	(3,000,000.00)
21. Other Public Infrastructure	4,000,000.00	-	(4,000,000.00)
22. Furnitures & Fixtures	65,500.00	-	(65,500.00)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS	231,376,408.90	265,349,269.73	33,972,860.83

SOURCE : **Office of the City Budget Officer**
Batangas City

6.2 COMPARATIVE REVENUE AND RECEIPTS CY 2006-2007

For CY 2006, the total income realized by the City Government of Batangas amounted to P922,429,211.19 which is 12.38% higher than that of CY 2005 which amounted to P820,798,321.71.

Of this amount, the Internal Revenue Allotment amounting to P322,998,873.00 is still the biggest source of revenue which constitutes 35.01% of the total income. This is followed by Business Tax amounting to P292,234,657.45 which constitutes 31.68%. The third biggest source of income is the Real Property Tax in the amount of P174,182,253.02 which constitutes more than 18.88%.

The revenue realized by the Batangas City Government for Calendar Year 2007 totalled to P1,010,397,804.75 which is 9.54% higher than that of CY 2006 income of P922,429,211.19.

The Local Government shares in the Internal Revenue Collection or the Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) in the amount of P372,350,199.00 is still the biggest source of revenue of the city government for CY 2007 which constitutes 36.85% of the total income. This is followed by business taxes which constitutes 33.07% amounting to P334,135,433.30.

Real property tax is the 3rd biggest source of income which constitutes more than 17.50% of the city's income for a total income of P176,826,411.08. Table 90 showed an increase of almost 2% or P2,644,158.06. Amusement Tax also showed an increase of almost 20% from P3,783,333.81 to P4,567,212.99 which is also due to the payment of cinemas and various games and amusements center in SM City Batangas.

TABLE 90. COMPARATIVE REVENUE & RECEIPTS

**Batangas City
CY 2006 - 2007**

ACCT. CODE		2006	2007
T O T A L		922,429,211.19	1,010,397,804.75
	<i>LOCAL TAXES</i>		
581	Amusement Tax	3,783,333.81	4,567,212.99
582	Business Tax	292,234,657.45	334,135,433.30
583	Community Tax	3,209,895.23	3,609,442.54
584	Franchise Tax	9,766,258.15	9,305,179.46
585	Occupation Tax	2,096,110.00	1,909,927.50
586	Printing & Publication Tax	-	-
587	Property Transfer Tax	11,213,120.69	6,315,425.58
588	Real Property Tax	174,182,253.02	176,826,411.08
592	Tax on Delivery Trucks & Vans	2,367,320.00	2,826,626.00
593	Tax on Sand, Gravel & Other Quarry Products	-	-
598	Other Local Taxes	669,127.19	-
599	Fines & Penalties - Local Taxes	2,027,350.41	2,763,529.01
	Receipts from Lease of Real Properties	-	-
	<i>PERMITS & LICENSES</i>		
601	Fees on Weights & Measures	100,305.00	99,138.78
602	Fishery Rental Fees	4,725.00	-
604	Motor Vehicle Users Charge	1,260,921.92	1,218,905.22
605	Permit Fees	22,840,186.98	18,779,607.30
606	Registration Fees	321,715.00	409,628.00
608	Other Permits & Licenses	582,356.50	566,440.70
609	Fines & Penalties - Permits & Licenses	84,311.00	77,737.30
	<i>SERVICE INCOME</i>		
613	Clearance & Certification Fees	7,630,888.88	6,462,544.68
616	Garbage Fees	5,820,762.85	5,650,875.00
617	Inspection Fees	13,653,679.10	15,105,652.18
619	Medical, Dental & Laboratory Fees	586,230.00	1,820,315.00
628	Other Service Income	710,539.67	709,626.86
629	Fines & Penalties - Service Income	1,330,144.99	2,516,789.41
	Other Specific Income of the LGU	-	-
	<i>BUSINESS INCOME</i>		
633	Income from Cemetery Operations	343,163.50	317,891.00
634	Income from Communication Facilities	-	-
636	Income from Markets	23,168,976.87	23,921,560.58
637	Income from Slaughter House	2,780,000.00	1,050,000.00
640	Landing & Parking Fees	1,213,432.00	897,770.00
642	Rent Income	2,293,345.00	2,814,469.00
643	Sales Revenue	-	-
648	Other Business Income	7,490.00	-

continuation... **TABLE 90. COMPARATIVE REVENUE & RECEIPTS**
Batangas City
CY 2006 - 2007

ACCT. CODE		2006	2007
	<i>OTHER INCOME</i>		
661	Dividend Income	680.00	38,968.00
663	Insurance Income	-	-
664	Interest Income	9,455,315.37	6,214,153.45
665	Internal Revenue Allotment	322,998,873.00	372,350,199.00
666	Sale of Confiscated/Abandoned/Seized Goods & Property	-	134,665.92
667	Share from Economic Zone	511,817.78	1,521,997.13
669	Share from National Wealth	-	-
670	Share from PAGCOR/PCSO	-	-
678	Miscellaneous Income	311,272.33	939,467.78
679	Other Fines & Penalties	2,868,652.50	4,520,215.00
	Miscellaneous Tax - Foods & Services	-	-

6.3 COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURES FOR CY 2005-2006

For CY 2006, the City Government of Batangas has incurred a total expenditure of P902,458,538.49 which is almost 10% higher than the expenditures of CY 2005 amounting to P821,995,816.86.

The reduction in the Personal Services and Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses for CY 2006 was due to the transfer of Public Transport Planning and Management, Medical/Dental Care Program and Waste Management and Garbage Disposal Program from Expenditures by Office to Non-Office Expenditures which also increased the said expenditures to almost 144%. (*please see Summary of Expenditures at Table 91*)

For CY 2007, the City Government of Batangas has incurred a total expenditure of P1,068,238,000.02 which is 18% higher than that of CY 2006 expenditures of P902,458,538.49.

As shown in Table 91, the biggest slice of budget goes to Non-office Expenditures which comprises 31.5%. Comprised of expenditures for programs of the city government like health, education, solid wastes and traffic management.

Personal Services comprises 28.23% due to the implementation of Local Budget Circular No. 84 dated April 13, 2007 re: Revised Rates of Representation and Transportation Allowance (RATA) of Local Government officials and Local Budget Circular No. 86 dated June 18, 2007 re: Grant of Ten Percent (10%) Salary Adjustment to Local Government Personnel. The increase in personnel services also includes the granting of fringe benefits to all qualified government employees.

TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE

**Batangas City
CY 2006 - 2007**

	2006	2007	DIFFERENCE
1 Executive Services (Office of the City Mayor)			
- Personal Services	35,951,139.15	39,040,288.35	3,089,149.20
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	20,335,783.24	27,392,751.94	7,056,968.70
- Capital Outlays	2,000,000.00	-	(2,000,000.00)
2 Office of the Civil Security Unit			
- Personal Services	13,819,746.28	14,413,457.06	593,710.78
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	6,474,557.18	640,632.22	(5,833,924.96)
- Capital Outlays	-	150,000.00	150,000.00
3 Office of the Sangguniang Panlungsod			
- Personal Services	20,479,025.19	23,120,495.53	2,641,470.34
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	8,153,530.39	9,668,390.34	1,514,859.95
- Capital Outlays	693,525.00	420,510.00	(273,015.00)
4 Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator			
- Personal Services	9,184,512.33	9,466,970.69	282,458.36
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	928,687.28	1,409,261.42	480,574.14
- Capital Outlays	99,995.00	152,913.62	52,918.62
5 Office of the Civil Registrar			
- Personal Services	8,328,294.63	8,615,804.02	287,509.39
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,579,625.13	1,852,744.50	273,119.37
- Capital Outlays	95,310.00	89,800.00	(5,510.00)
6 Office of the General Services			
- Personal Services	34,870,918.26	36,538,173.71	1,667,255.45
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	4,869,120.97	7,331,161.36	2,462,040.39
- Capital Outlays	98,250.00	99,555.00	1,305.00
7 Office of the City Budget Officer			
- Personal Services	4,347,512.59	4,836,847.74	489,335.15
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	293,703.22	745,902.86	452,199.64
- Capital Outlays	-	272,500.00	272,500.00
8 Office of the City Accountant			
- Personal Services	10,436,054.02	10,603,948.63	167,894.61
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,192,731.77	1,257,153.66	64,421.89
- Capital Outlays	71,800.00	200,000.00	128,200.00
9 Office of the City Treasurer			
- Personal Services	15,048,448.04	15,335,545.62	287,097.58
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	3,742,550.01	8,585,164.01	4,842,614.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	377,250.00	277,250.00
10 Office of the City Assessor			
- Personal Services	12,288,642.72	12,832,030.22	543,387.50
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,479,124.92	2,654,498.40	1,175,373.48
- Capital Outlays	95,200.00	-	(95,200.00)
11 Office of the City Auditor			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	699,500.87	810,574.36	111,073.49
- Capital Outlays	150,000.00	-	(150,000.00)
12 Office of the City Librarian			
- Personal Services	2,241,173.44	2,481,719.27	240,545.83
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	298,417.65	362,862.76	64,445.11
- Capital Outlays	59,700.00	-	(59,700.00)

continuation... TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE
Batangas City
CY 2006 - 2007

	2006	2007	DIFFERENCE
13 Office of the City Legal Officer			
- Personal Services	2,739,755.73	2,813,154.29	73,398.56
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	132,742.24	274,531.66	141,789.42
- Capital Outlays	75,750.00	-	(75,750.00)
14 Office of the City Prosecutor (Fiscal)			
- Personal Services	2,147,284.65	2,292,234.29	144,949.64
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,473,792.64	1,650,464.12	176,671.48
- Capital Outlays	58,850.00	-	(58,850.00)
15 Inferior Court/City/Municipal/Regional Trial Court			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	3,536,896.53	3,444,184.69	(92,711.84)
16 Office of the City Health Officer			
- Personal Services	33,689,728.90	36,264,728.40	2,574,999.50
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	14,847,454.79	16,152,162.32	1,304,707.53
- Capital Outlays	81,470.00	119,190.00	37,720.00
17 Office of the City Social Welfare Officer			
- Personal Services	11,958,180.16	12,581,369.84	623,189.68
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	11,401,078.04	15,602,057.64	4,200,979.60
- Capital Outlays	2,554,921.00	85,900.00	(2,469,021.00)
18 Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services			
- Personal Services	19,213,105.68	19,896,786.01	683,680.33
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	7,274,730.72	10,629,531.14	3,354,800.42
- Capital Outlays	98,893.60	95,925.00	(2,968.60)
19 Office of the City Engineer			
- Personal Services	31,928,236.15	32,423,598.17	495,362.02
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	42,803,819.01	74,765,234.15	31,961,415.14
- Capital Outlays	99,710.00	179,360.00	79,650.00
Local Development Fund			
- Community Development Projects	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	17,713,844.43	17,713,844.43
- Capital Outlays	-	35,911,895.55	35,911,895.55
20 Operation of Market & Slaughterhouse			
- Personal Services	17,744,523.78	17,983,858.00	239,334.22
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	6,708,613.70	6,362,374.92	(346,238.78)
- Capital Outlays	98,700.00	10,728,440.00	10,629,740.00
- Loans/Interest Payable	2,138,636.28	2,138,636.28	-
Sub - Total	433,313,452.88	561,868,368.19	128,554,915.31

continuation... TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE

Batangas City
CY 2006 - 2007

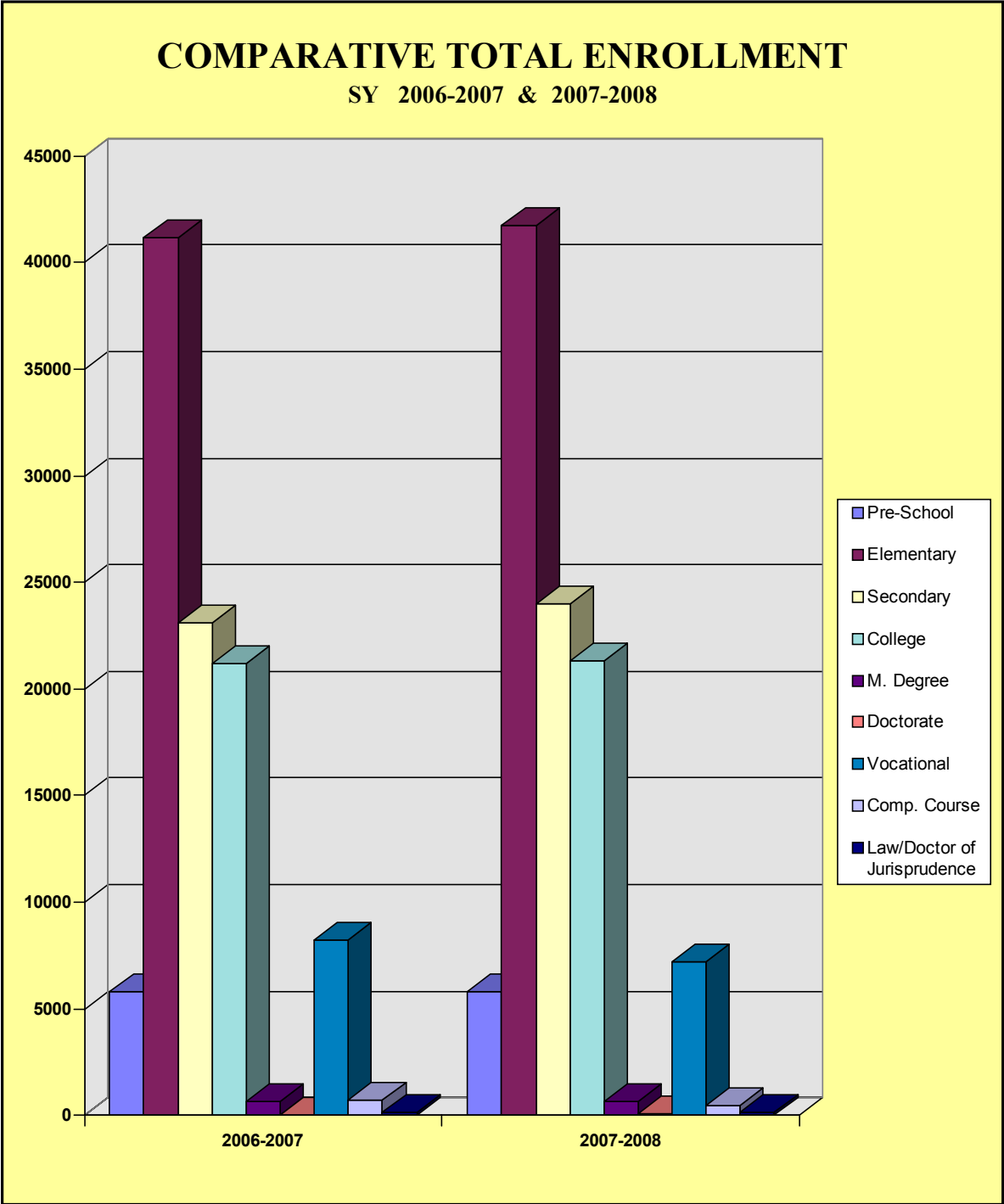
	2006	2007	DIFFERENCE
I NON- OFFICE			
Public Transport Planning & Management	19,060,368.56	19,214,950.76	154,582.20
Medical/Dental Care Program	22,832,169.91	22,673,653.54	(158,516.37)
Waste Mgmt. & Garbage Disposal Program	53,369,339.40	64,222,922.22	10,853,582.82
Community Development Projects	14,104,800.77	-	(14,104,800.77)
20% Development Fund (Lumpsum App.)	-	-	-
Barangay Development Fund	105,000.00	105,000.00	-
Loan Amortization (PREMIUMED)	3,860,482.08	3,860,482.08	-
Advances/Subsidy to Operation of			
Water Expenses	-	1,581,420.80	1,581,420.80
Electricity Expenses	-	40,857,274.15	40,857,274.15
Subsidy to Operation of Market &			
Slaughtherhouse	-	1,754,583.00	1,754,583.00
Subsidy to MDP II RPTA Maintenance			
(Trust Fund)	-	2,421,030.00	2,421,030.00
Retirement Benefits	-	57,816.71	57,816.71
Terminal Leave	5,878,611.97	4,418,556.27	(1,460,055.70)
Communication Services	3,034,720.76	-	(3,034,720.76)
Water/Illumination Services	38,253,987.30	-	(38,253,987.30)
Barangay Activities	559,462.14	1,995,361.55	1,435,899.41
Mortuary Fund (Barangay Officials)	15,000.00	-	(15,000.00)
Cultural & Public Affairs Function	5,205,760.08	6,465,539.99	1,259,779.91
Anti-Illegal Drugs	921,876.00	1,392,500.00	470,624.00
National Health Ins./Indigent Program	1,440,000.00	6,360,000.00	4,920,000.00
Youth Welfare & Dev't. Program	2,723,520.50	4,300,825.00	1,577,304.50
Clean and Green Program	472,953.70	519,213.79	46,260.09
Tourism Development/Promotion Program	37,180.00	-	(37,180.00)
Aid to Puericulture Center	400,000.00	400,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. National Red Cross	100,000.00	-	(100,000.00)
Aid to Phil. Tuberculosis Society	50,000.00	-	(50,000.00)
Aid to Regional Development Council	24,758.80	24,758.80	-
Aid to League of Cities	105,000.00	200,000.00	95,000.00
Aid to TESDA	100,000.00	-	(100,000.00)
Membership Fee (ICLEI)	3,829.50	20,513.70	16,684.20
Support Fund for DILG Operation	171,360.35	170,291.52	(1,068.83)
Support Fund for PNP	1,810,715.98	1,820,923.36	10,207.38
Support Fund for BJMP Operation	-	311,012.66	311,012.66
Support Fund for Fire Bureau Operation	77,519.56	300,266.48	222,746.92
PLEB Operation	401,866.60	421,992.45	20,125.85
City Dev't. Council Operation	55,968.00	73,716.92	17,748.92
Historical Museum & Other Tourism Related			
Programs & Projects	-	32,443.39	32,443.39
Peace & Order Council Operation	9,600.00	5,470,000.00	5,460,400.00
Senior Citizen's Affairs Operation	263,191.97	455,200.23	192,008.26
Operation of CCWC & CKCWC	38,913.50	2,740.00	(36,173.50)
Seminars & Training for Livelihood			
Opportunities	68,243.05	134,894.58	66,651.53
Scholarship Fund	12,203,395.99	18,773,983.75	6,570,587.76
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas			
- Personal Services	-	2,956,904.22	2,956,904.22
- Maintenance & Other Operating Expenses	-	3,991,624.78	3,991,624.78
- Capital Outlay	-	10,843,537.85	10,843,537.85
Representation Expenses (National Officials)	592,000.00	-	(592,000.00)

continuation... TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE
Batangas City
CY 2006 - 2007

	2006	2007	DIFFERENCE
Insurance of Barangay Tanod	2,431,800.00	2,397,600.00	(34,200.00)
Operation Pamantasan ng Lungsod ng Batangas	14,843,687.96	-	(14,843,687.96)
Batangas City Health Program	39,037,679.04	44,536,350.80	5,498,671.76
Support Fund for BJMP Operation	120,000.00	-	(120,000.00)
Subsidy to NGO's/Po's	1,000,000.00	-	(1,000,000.00)
Capital Assistance	-	4,802,000.00	4,802,000.00
Other Maintenance & Operating Expenses	1,854,081.75	-	(1,854,081.75)
Loan Amortization-Batching Plant	643,009.19	-	(643,009.19)
5% Budgetary Reserve	15,989,152.29	41,330,913.37	25,341,761.08
Barangay Action Program	-	619,917.50	619,917.50
City Health Assistance/Burial Program	446,000.00	-	(446,000.00)
Seminars/Training of Barangay/SK/City Government Officials/City Wide Training for Barangay	185,082.50	-	(185,082.50)
Repair & Maint. of Gov't. Facilities	2,931,489.85	8,659,901.23	5,728,411.38
Materials Recovery Facility Project	3,110,997.50	4,352,154.00	1,241,156.50
Sub - Total	270,944,576.55	335,304,771.45	64,360,194.90
II CAPITAL OUTLAYS			
<i>Engineering Services (Construction)</i>			
- CRBI	111,627,633.89	-	(111,627,633.89)
- Construction of Museum & Furnitures	-	-	-
- Other Machineries & Equipment	6,866,158.00	-	(6,866,158.00)
- IT Computerization Program	21,591,476.00	17,246,590.00	(4,344,886.00)
- Equipment Outlay	-	-	-
- Fire Fighting Equipment	422,810.00	-	(422,810.00)
<i>Community Development Projects</i>	49,964,825.92	-	(49,964,825.92)
- 20% Development Fund	-	-	-
- Public Infrastructures	-	29,876,614.08	29,876,614.08
- Land & Improvement & Leasehold Improvement Outlay	-	-	-
- Buildings & other Structures Outlay	-	85,480,877.30	85,480,877.30
- Artesian Wells, Res. PS & Conduits Outlay	-	-	-
- Motor Vehicles	3,971,240.00	-	(3,971,240.00)
- Machineries & Equipment Outlay	-	-	-
- Other Property, Plant & Equipment	3,691,150.25	38,460,779.00	34,769,628.75
- Furnitures & Fixtures	65,215.00	-	(65,215.00)
Sub - Total	198,200,509.06	171,064,860.38	(27,135,648.68)
GRAND TOTAL	902,458,538.49	1,068,238,000.02	165,779,461.53
SUMMARY :			
- Personal Services	286,416,281.70	301,541,009.84	15,124,728.14
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	140,365,096.58	209,305,482.90	68,940,386.32
- Capital Outlays	204,732,583.66	219,948,099.55	15,215,515.89
- Non-Office Expenditures	270,944,576.55	337,443,407.73	66,498,831.18
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	902,458,538.49	1,068,238,000.02	165,779,461.53

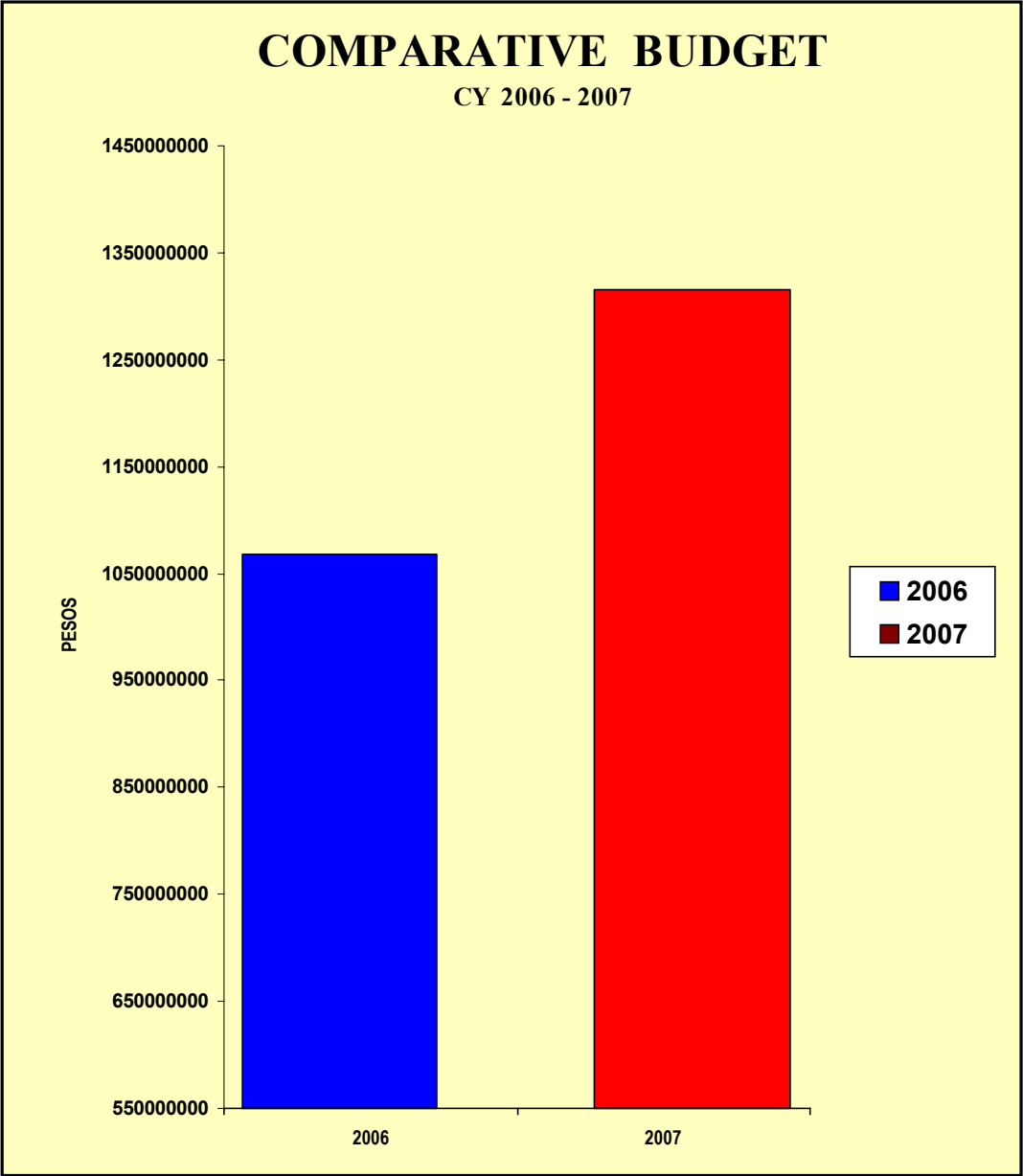
SOURCE : **Office of the City Accountant**
Batangas City

ANNEX “A”



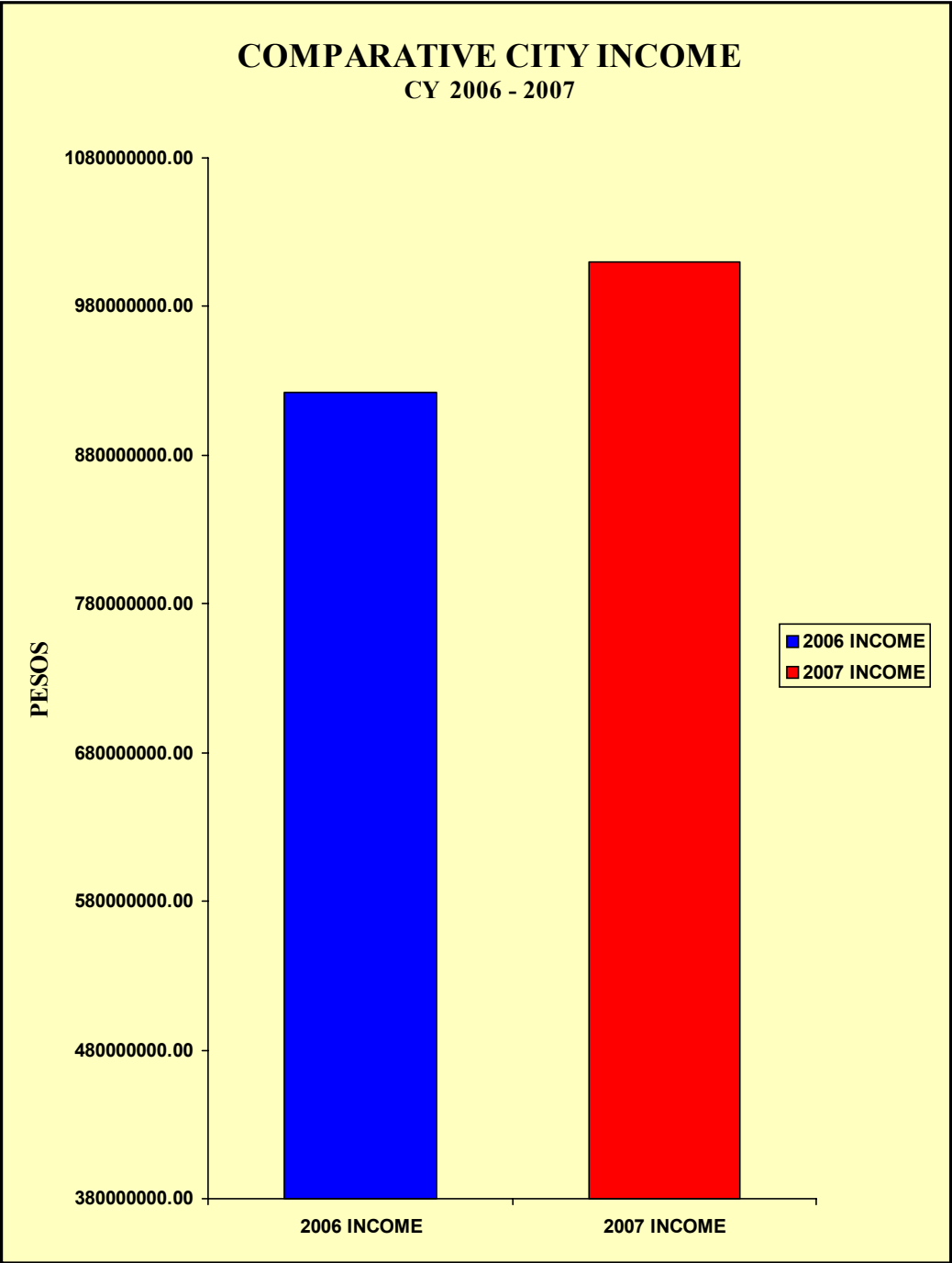
	Pre-School	Elem.	Secon-dary	College	MA	Docto-rate	Voca-tional	Comp. Course	Law/Doctor of Juris-prudence	Total
'06-'07	5,784	41,143	23,112	21,184	648	35	8,227	707	144	100984
'07-'08	5,781	41,728	23,976	21,298	669	43	7,174	475	127	102397

ANNEX “B”



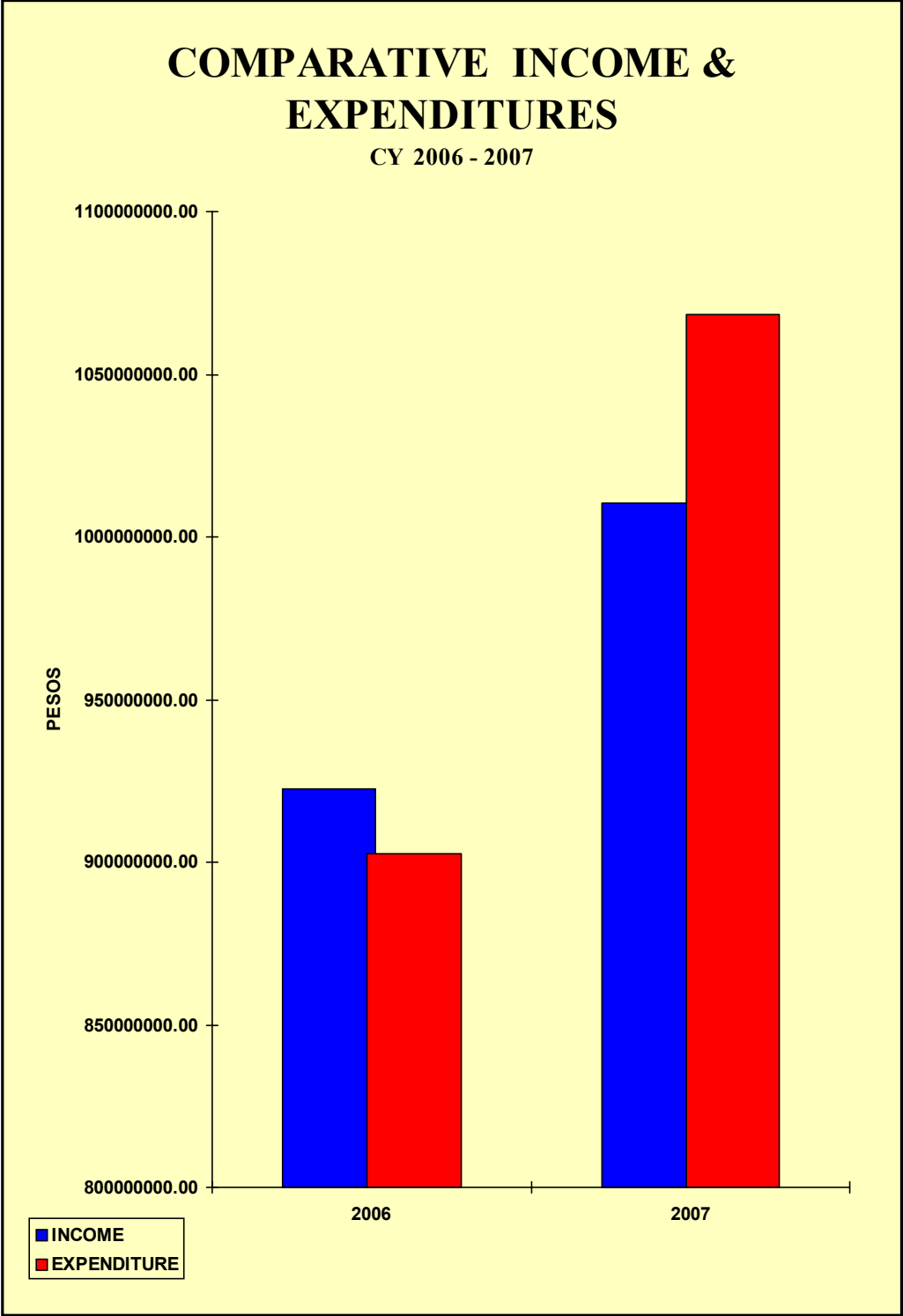
	2006	2007
BUDGET	1,068,663,559.97	1,316,093,994.01

ANNEX “C”



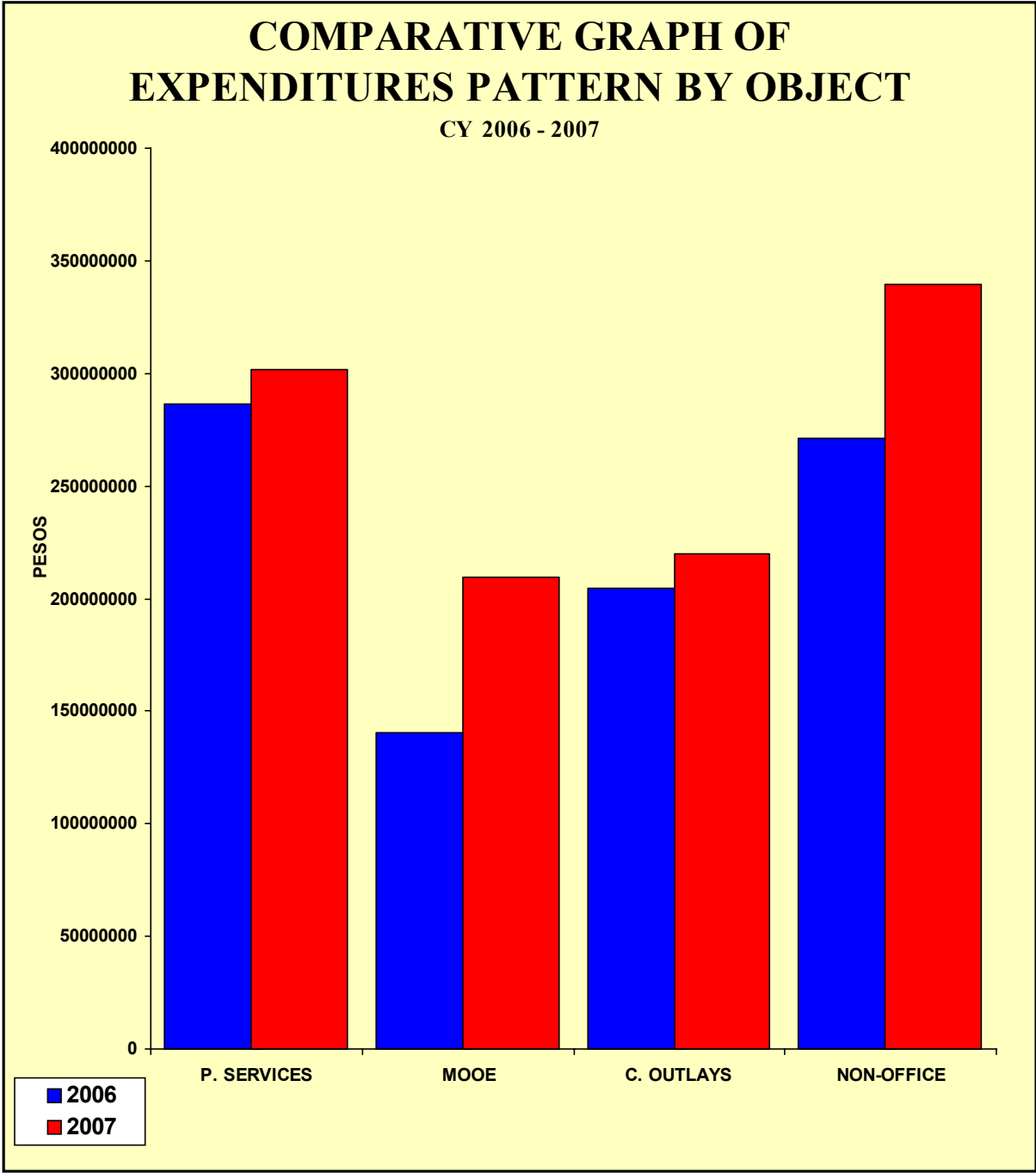
	2006	2007
INCOME	922,429,211.19	1,010,397,804.75

ANNEX “D”



	2006	2007
INCOME	922,429,211.19	1,010,397,804.75
EXPENDITURES	902,458,538.49	1,068,238,000.02

ANNEX “E”



	P. SERVICES	%	MOOE	%
2006	286,416,281.70	31.74	140,365,096.58	15.55
2007	301,541,009.84	28.23	209,305,482.90	19.59

	CAP. OUTLAY	%	NON-OFFICE	%
2006	204,732,583.66	22.69	270,944,576.55	30.02
2007	219,948,099.55	20.59	339,443,407.73	31.59

ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY	SHARE
GRAND TOTAL	76,810,197.18
Barangay 1	364,126.74
2	375,917.56
3	376,916.49
4	373,087.95
5	367,739.99
6	377,699.17
7	405,691.86
8	375,873.30
9	470,471.81
10	498,856.46
11	394,199.45
12	479,486.04
13	384,386.91
14	787,672.19
15	441,048.20
16	457,809.65
17	390,620.22
18	404,118.82
19	362,247.51
20	347,628.23
21	380,067.71
22	428,648.13
23	376,229.22
24	348,361.41
Sub - Total (Poblacion)	9,968,905.02
Alangilan*	802,246.77
Balagtas*	627,315.55
Balete	376,124.69
Banaba Center	373,712.91
Banaba East	359,437.07
Banaba South	363,533.68
Banaba West	375,687.76
Bilogo	359,820.93
Bolbok*	568,114.32
Bucal	362,060.25

continuation... ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY	SHARE
Calicanto*	560,262.02
Catandala	359,288.19
Concepcion	390,825.94
Conde Itaas	356,434.30
Conde Labac	361,134.60
Cumba	365,700.44
Cuta*	612,766.70
Dalig	362,482.67
Dela Paz Proper	372,022.30
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	357,589.71
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	349,927.43
Dumantay	359,596.22
Dumuclay	390,859.11
Gulod Itaas*	410,822.70
Gulod Labac*	548,866.47
Haligue Kanluran	366,360.98
Haligue Silangan	362,432.69
Ilijan	401,594.71
Kumintang Ibaba*	874,451.39
Kumintang Ilaya*	562,802.30
Libjo*	707,351.16
Liponpon, Isla Verde	351,195.77
Maapaz	350,893.51
Mabacong	1,039,991.56
Mahabang Dahilig	361,560.48
Mahabang Parang	409,900.08
Mahacot Kanluran	361,932.95
Mahacot Silangan	362,860.28
Malalim	368,038.77
Malibayo	357,080.14
Malitam	391,343.52
Maruclap	361,303.58
Pagkilatan	539,198.39
Paharang Kanluran	369,837.75
Paharang Silangan	362,274.63
Pallocan Kanluran*	1,812,822.93
Pallocan Silangan	419,648.25
Pinamucan Ibaba	591,661.03
Pinamucan Proper	518,806.37
Pinamucan Silangan	349,660.60
Sampaga	407,385.86

continuation... ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY	SHARE
San Agapito, Isla Verde	355,239.88
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	351,980.50
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	350,458.07
San Andres, Isla Verde	350,541.18
San Antonio, Isla Verde	364,460.37
San Isidro	893,927.79
San Jose Sico	361,635.82
San Miguel	373,261.71
San Pedro	357,269.02
Simlong	1,984,013.69
Sirang Lupa	353,890.55
Sorosoro Ibaba	371,248.47
Sorosoro Ilaya	369,462.11
Sorosoro Karsada	394,705.79
Sta. Clara*	1,084,949.71
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	13,504,896.29
Sta. Rita Karsada*	1,049,225.21
Sto. Domingo	360,662.37
Sto. Niño	361,548.48
Tabangao Ambulong	13,918,414.98
Tabangao Aplaya	1,880,586.87
Tabangao Dao	353,769.43
Talahib Pandayan	415,348.66
Talahib Payapa	354,040.07
Talumpok Kanluran	375,567.35
Talumpok Silangan	391,645.86
Tinga Itaas	363,176.37
Tinga Labac	378,677.82
Tulo	378,849.02
Wawa*	348,816.31
<i>Sub-Total</i>	66,841,292.16

* - Urban Barangays

SOURCE : **Land Tax Division**
City Treasurer's Office

**ANNEX F1. INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2007**

BARANGAY		SHARE
GRAND TOTAL		8,601,165.00
Barangay	1	54,653.00
	2	48,980.00
	3	41,618.00
	4	54,057.00
	5	48,516.00
	6	76,517.00
	7	48,086.00
	8	46,397.00
	9	39,543.00
	10	42,037.00
	11	45,205.00
	12	68,923.00
	13	43,340.00
	14	40,945.00
	15	35,139.00
	16	27,604.00
	17	35,757.00
	18	47,898.00
	19	47,710.00
	20	47,346.00
	21	59,796.00
	22	37,843.00
	23	46,231.00
	24	90,821.00
<i>Sub - Total (Poblacion)</i>		1,174,962.00
Alangilan*		244,410.00
Balagtas*		165,066.00
Balete		188,773.00
Banaba Center		63,824.00
Banaba East		63,019.00
Banaba South		58,317.00
Banaba West		84,574.00
Bilogo		62,235.00
Bolbok*		237,391.00
Bucal		75,192.00

**continuation... ANNEX F1. INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2007**

BARANGAY	SHARE
Calicanto*	228,870.00
Catandala	44,488.00
Concepcion	90,754.00
Conde Itaas	53,935.00
Conde Labac	61,716.00
Cumba	49,984.00
Cuta*	234,875.00
Dalig	65,358.00
Dela Paz Proper	80,313.00
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	43,616.00
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	42,711.00
Dumantay	62,456.00
Dumuclay	75,402.00
Gulod Itaas*	104,606.00
Gulod Labac*	75,148.00
Haligue Kanluran	51,993.00
Haligue Silangan	59,630.00
Ilijan	96,295.00
Kumintang Ibaba*	219,224.00
Kumintang Ilaya*	208,850.00
Libjo*	202,525.00
Liponpon, Isla Verde	52,710.00
Maapaz	35,437.00
Mabacong	61,628.00
Mahabang Dahilig	52,390.00
Mahabang Parang	82,675.00
Mahacot Kanluran	43,770.00
Mahacot Silangan	44,212.00
Malalim	50,624.00
Malibayo	39,819.00
Malitam	124,770.00
Maruclap	48,825.00
Pagkilatan	52,346.00
Paharang Kanluran	51,507.00
Paharang Silangan	51,739.00
Pallocan Kanluran*	137,595.00
Pallocan Silangan	61,771.00
Pinamucan Ibaba	57,622.00
Pinamucan Proper	97,564.00
Pinamucan Silangan	49,730.00
Sampaga	89,783.00

continuation... ANNEX F1. INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT
 BY BARANGAY
 Batangas City
 CY 2007

BARANGAY	SHARE
San Agapito, Isla Verde	61,507.00
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	51,971.00
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	54,631.00
San Andres, Isla Verde	52,070.00
San Antonio, Isla Verde	64,178.00
San Isidro	126,989.00
San Jose Sico	102,222.00
San Miguel	70,987.00
San Pedro	57,964.00
Simlong	95,920.00
Sirang Lupa	51,397.00
Sorosoro Ibaba	77,598.00
Sorosoro Ilaya	63,714.00
Sorosoro Karsada	59,498.00
Sta. Clara*	250,547.00
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	71,374.00
Sta. Rita Karsada*	326,172.00
Sto. Domingo	63,504.00
Sto. Niño	72,853.00
Tabangao Ambulong	108,767.00
Tabangao Aplaya	97,840.00
Tabangao Dao	76,980.00
Talahib Pandayan	75,568.00
Talahib Payapa	45,260.00
Talumpok Kanluran	81,682.00
Talumpok Silangan	68,140.00
Tinga Itaas	79,971.00
Tinga Labac	111,669.00
Tulo	88,393.00
Wawa*	134,770.00
Sub-Total	7,426,203.00

* - Urban Barangays

SOURCE : City Budget Office
 Batangas City

ANNEX F2. ANNUAL BUDGET BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY		SHARE
GRAND TOTAL		198,547,253.07
Barangay	1	1,182,123.00
	2	988,332.00
	3	1,108,672.00
	4	1,103,900.00
	5	1,038,518.00
	6	1,402,123.00
	7	967,889.00
	8	975,121.00
	9	980,915.00
	10	1,162,276.00
	11	973,362.00
	12	1,445,943.00
	13	1,064,356.00
	14	1,493,252.00
	15	898,288.00
	16	858,150.00
	17	854,808.00
	18	1,075,779.00
	19	847,188.00
	20	940,081.00
	21	1,325,656.00
	22	939,692.00
	23	910,149.00
	24	1,532,610.00
<i>Sub - Total (Poblacion)</i>		26,069,183.00
Alangilan*		3,701,848.00
Balagtas*		2,703,200.00
Balete		2,799,567.22
Banaba Center		1,124,200.66
Banaba East		1,198,547.00
Banaba South		1,163,453.00
Banaba West		1,400,525.57
Bilogo		1,103,186.00
Bolbok*		3,380,893.00
Bucal		1,493,749.00

continuation... ANNEX F2. ANNUAL BUDGET BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY	SHARE
Calicanto*	3,532,843.00
Catandala	891,561.00
Concepcion	1,424,629.24
Conde Itaas	1,133,360.00
Conde Labac	1,225,375.71
Cumba	928,082.00
Cuta*	3,663,180.44
Dalig	1,245,448.23
Dela Paz Proper	1,437,968.00
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	963,120.00
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	891,742.00
Dumantay	1,231,858.00
Dumuclay	1,455,371.00
Gulod Itaas*	1,951,000.00
Gulod Labac*	1,677,527.00
Haligue Kanluran	1,044,092.00
Haligue Silangan	1,148,386.00
Ilijan	1,876,495.00
Kumintang Ibaba*	4,159,504.00
Kumintang Ilaya*	3,453,776.31
Libjo*	3,131,395.00
Liponpon, Isla Verde	974,213.00
Maapaz	997,773.93
Mabacong	1,394,642.00
Mahabang Dahilig	1,031,000.00
Mahabang Parang	1,528,458.00
Mahacot Kanluran	1,022,289.00
Mahacot Silangan	994,375.00
Malalim	985,665.00
Malibayo	830,216.00
Malitam	1,938,202.00
Maruclap	1,003,436.61
Pagkilatan	931,638.00
Paharang Kanluran	1,040,445.00
Paharang Silangan	874,296.00
Pallocan Kanluran*	4,345,326.63
Pallocan Silangan	1,386,932.00
Pinamucan Ibaba	1,410,902.00
Pinamucan Proper	3,195,150.24
Pinamucan Silangan	1,108,445.00
Sampaga	1,480,688.00

continuation... ANNEX F2. ANNUAL BUDGET BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2007

BARANGAY	SHARE
San Agapito, Isla Verde	1,453,713.00
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	965,460.00
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	1,007,500.00
San Andres, Isla Verde	1,063,053.00
San Antonio, Isla Verde	1,082,675.00
San Isidro	2,730,187.00
San Jose Sico	1,769,200.00
San Miguel	1,338,887.00
San Pedro	1,119,471.00
Simlong	3,042,753.00
Sirang Lupa	1,013,846.00
Sorosoro Ibaba	1,367,910.00
Sorosoro Ilaya	1,140,276.00
Sorosoro Karsada	1,174,076.00
Sta. Clara*	3,480,356.00
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	17,314,762.00
Sta. Rita Karsada*	5,041,215.00
Sto. Domingo	1,119,449.00
Sto. Niño	1,280,511.00
Tabangao Ambulong	19,166,539.67
Tabangao Aplaya	4,125,900.00
Tabangao Dao	1,293,751.00
Talahib Pandayan	1,399,057.00
Talahib Payapa	933,308.72
Talumpok Kanluran	1,486,516.00
Talumpok Silangan	1,811,791.00
Tinga Itaas	1,351,683.00
Tinga Labac	1,918,156.05
Tulo	1,450,420.84
Wawa*	2,025,670.00
<i>Sub-Total</i>	172,478,070.07

* - Urban Barangays

SOURCE : **City Budget Office**
Batangas City

***7. DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
(CITY BUREAUCRACY)***

ANNEX G.1

LIST OF CITY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, DEPARTMENT HEADS AND CHIEF OF OFFICE CY 2007

City Mayor Hon. Eduardo B. Dimacuha
Vice Mayor Hon. Jose Virgilio Y. Tolentino

Sangguniang Panlungsod Members:

Hon. Glenn M. Aldover (up to June 30, 2007)
Hon. Joel C. Atienza (up to June 30, 2007)
Hon. Pablo C. Perez (up to June 30, 2007)
Hon. Ricardo A. Ambida
Hon. Nestor E. Dimacuha
Hon. Carmela H. Atienza
Hon. Manuel S. Aclan
Hon. Julian B. Villena
Hon. Eloisa Angela D. Portugal
Hon. Renato C. Cruz
Hon. Julian C. Bagsit (ABC-Rep. up to October 29, 2007)
Hon. Ryan A. Tiamsim (SK-Rep. up to October 29, 2007)

City Administrator	Mr. Felipe M. Baroja
City Legal Officer	Atty. Teodulfo A. Deguito
City Secretary (Sangguniang Panlungsod).....	Atty. Oliva D. Telegatos
City Treasurer	Mrs. Maria Teresa T. Geron
City Assessor	Mrs. Emelinda C. Atienza
City Accountant	Mrs. Simplicia D. Mendoza
City Budget Officer	Mrs. Elizabeth Q. Delos Reyes
City Planning & Dev't. Coordinator	Engr. Januario B. Godoy
City Engineer	Engr. Reynato L. Marajas (OIC)
City Health Officer	Dr. Rosanna Carmelita A. Barrion
City Civil Registrar	Ms. Lilia C. Arce
City Social Welfare & Dev't. Officer	Mrs. Mila M. Española
City Veterinarian	Dr. Loyola C. Bagui
City General Services Officer	Dr. Angelito B. Bagui
Secretary to the Mayor	Mrs. Luz B. Amparo
MTCC Judge Branch I (DOJ)	Hon. Dorcas P. Ferriols-Perez
MTCC Judge Branch II (DOJ)	Hon. Elizabeth Ilagan
City Prosecutor (DOJ)	Fiscal Leona C. Castillo
State Auditor IV	Ms. Elena L. Luarda
City Local Gov't. Operation Officer (DILG)	Mrs. Erlinda M. Diaz
Schools Division Superintendent (DECS)	Dr. Vivencio Q. Mendoza
PNP City Office	P/Supt Christopher E. Tambungan
City Fire Marshal (BFP/DILG)	Insp Von Ferdinand S. Nicasio
City Warden	C/Insp Belinda A. Ebora
City COMELEC Registrar	Mr. Percival C. Mendoza (OIC)

ANNEX G.2

LIST OF CITY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, DEPARTMENT HEADS AND CHIEF OF OFFICE CY 2007

City Mayor Hon. Eduardo B. Dimacuha
Vice Mayor Hon. Jose Virgilio Y. Tolentino

Sangguniang Panlungsod Members:

Hon. Luisa F. Macaraig (effective July 01, 2007)
Hon. Carmela H. Atienza
Hon. Nestor E. Dimacuha
Hon. Julian B. Villena
Hon. Ricardo A. Ambida
Hon. Renato C. Cruz
Hon. Eloisa Angela D. Portugal
Hon. Manuel S. Aclan
Hon. Gerardo A. Dela Roca (effective July 01, 2007)
Hon. Mario Vittorio A. Mariño (effective July 01, 2007)
Hon. Vilma A. Dimacuha (ABC-Rep. effective November 01, 2007)
Hon. Kristian Rafael S. Montalbo (SK-Rep. effective November 01, 2007)

City Administrator	Mr. Felipe M. Baroja
City Legal Officer	Atty. Teodulfo A. Deguito
City Secretary (Sangguniang Panlungsod).....	Atty. Oliva D. Telegatos
City Treasurer	Mrs. Maria Teresa T. Geron
City Assessor	Ms. Guadalupe Judy A. Tumaming
City Accountant	Mrs. Simplicia D. Mendoza
City Budget Officer	Mrs. Elizabeth Q. Delos Reyes
City Planning & Dev't. Coordinator	Engr. Januario B. Godoy
City Engineer	Engr. Reynato L. Marajas (OIC)
City Health Officer	Dr. Rosanna Carmelita A. Barrion
City Civil Registrar	Mrs. Josephine P. Maranan
City Social Welfare & Dev't. Officer	Mrs. Mila M. Española
City Veterinarian	Dr. Loyola C. Bagui
City General Services Officer	Dr. Angelito B. Bagui
City Market Administrator	Mr. Orlando M. Muñoz
Secretary to the Mayor	Mrs. Luz B. Amparo
MTCC Judge Branch I (DOJ)	Hon. Dorcas P. Ferriols-Perez
MTCC Judge Branch II (DOJ)	Hon. Eleuterio L. Bathán
City Prosecutor (DOJ)	Fiscal Leona C. Castillo
State Auditor IV	Ms. Elena L. Luarca
City Local Gov't. Operation Officer (DILG)	Mrs. Erlinda M. Diaz
Schools Division Superintendent (DECS)	Dr. Vivencio Q. Mendoza
PNP City Office	PSupt Christopher E. Tambungan
City Fire Marshal (BFP/DILG)	CInsp Romel C. Tradío
City Warden	C/Insp Belinda A. Ebora
City COMELEC Registrar	Atty. Percival C. Mendoza

**ANNEX H. BATANGAS CITY GOVERNMENT, SEX DISTRIBUTION
OF PERSONNEL (Permanent Employees)
CY 2007**

OFFICE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
GRAND TOTAL	484	826	1,310
Mayor's Office	35	78	113
Defense & Security Service	30	12	42
Sangguniang Panlungsod	27	41	68
City Planning & Development Office	12	25	37
Civil Registration Office	8	29	37
General Services Office	129	115	244
City Budget	2	17	19
City Accountant	4	46	50
City Treasurer's Office	11	59	70
City Assessors Office	27	36	63
City Library	1	12	13
City Legal	4	8	12
City Prosecutor	2	6	8
City Health Office	14	143	157
Social Welfare & Development Office	1	54	55
City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services	24	43	67
City Engineer	91	48	139
City Market Administrator	61	52	113
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	1	2	3

SOURCE : **Human Resource Management & Dev't. Office**
City Mayor's Office

ANNEX I. NUMBER OF CITY GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY AGE
Batangas City
CY 2007

AGE GROUP	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL			PERCENTAGE
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
GRAND TOTAL	484	826	1,310	100.00%
18 - 30	45	63	108	8.24%
31 - 40	156	277	433	33.05%
41 - 50	137	264	401	30.61%
51 - 60	118	189	307	23.44%
61 - 65	27	31	58	4.43%
66 - 70	1	1	2	0.15%
71 & Above	-	1	1	0.08%

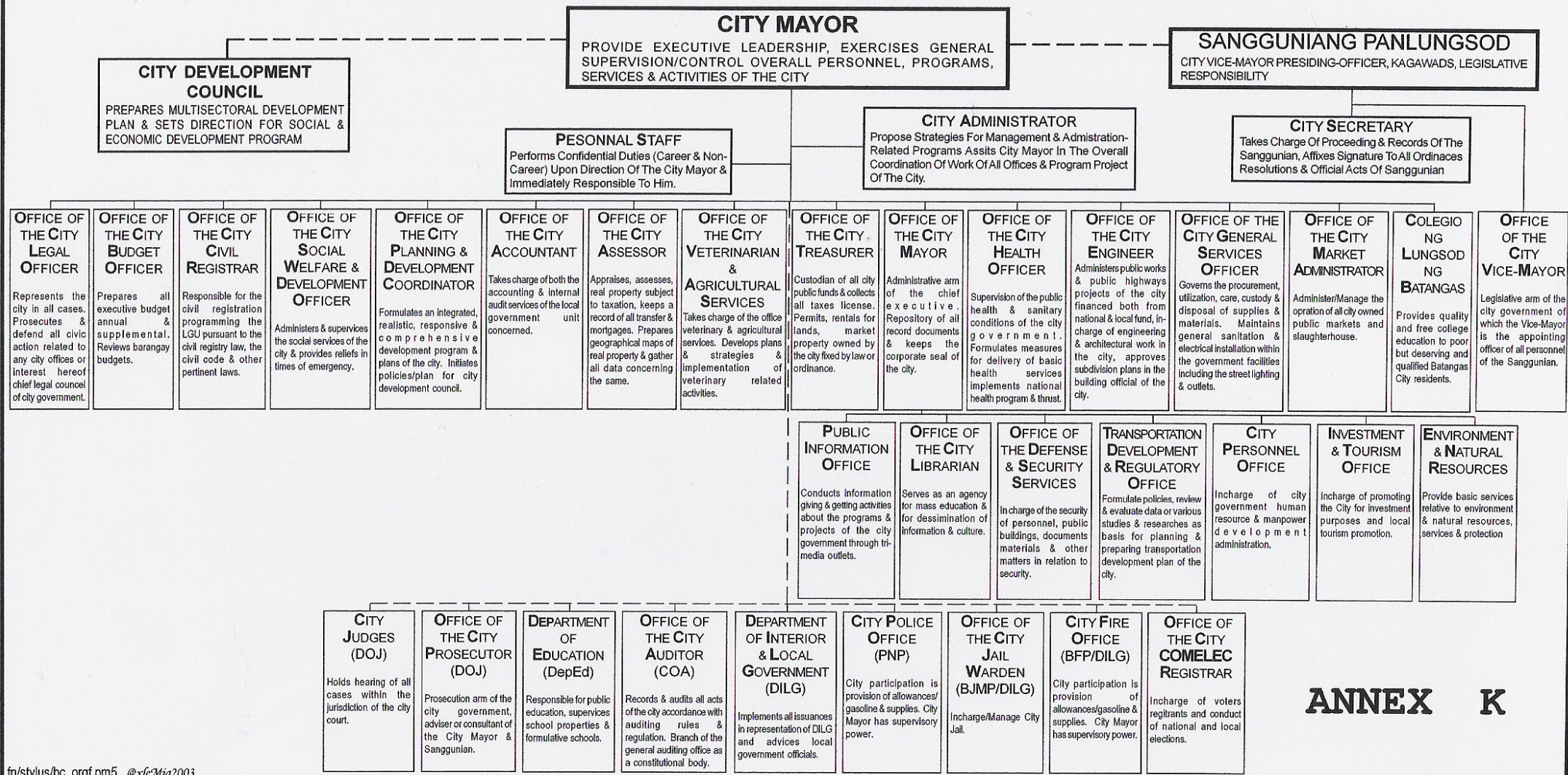
SOURCE : **Human Resource Management & Dev't. Office**
City Mayor's Office

**ANNEX J. NUMBER OF CITY GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT
Batangas City
CY 2007**

LEVEL	GRADUATE		UNDERGRADUATE		TOTAL
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	
TOTAL PERSONNEL	1,061	80.99%	249	19.01%	1,310
Elementary	32	2.44%	11	0.84%	43
Secondary	83	6.34%	25	1.91%	108
Vocational	80	6.11%	5	0.38%	85
College	796	60.76%	146	11.15%	942
Masteral Course (MA/MPA/MBA)	68	5.191%	61	4.66%	129
Doctoral Degree	2	0.15%	1	0.08%	3

SOURCE : **Personnel Division
City Mayor's Office**

BATANGAS CITY GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONAL CHART



ANNEX K

ANNEX L

LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN IN BATANGAS CITY CY 2007

Barangay		Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
Barangay	1	Renato A. Rojas	Akeem Andrew D. Mandigma
	2	Ruben G. Salagubang	Florence C. Aguilar
	3	Felicisima Maan A. Velasco	Dexter Q. Arong
	4	Russel Gregorio E. Villena	Janessa Katereen R. Reyes
	5	Aristedes S. Solis	Irish Melody L. Atienza
	6	Roberto R. Mendoza	Art Christopher S. Corcega
	7	Oscar R. Sanchez	Loriel J. Macatangay
	8	Hector L. Iturralde	Kris Dianne B. Ebe
	9	Emmanuel M. Montalbo	Khristian Rafael S. Montalbo
	10	Charito G. Gonzales	Kathrina Florida Gutierrez
	11	Nelia T. Manalo	Noel C. Perculeza Jr.
	12	Chona U. Magtibay	Rochelle A. Espino
	13	Frederick D. Cantos	Neil Patrick M. Kalalo
	14	Thomas Jos Andre C. Mendoza	Milkha M. Papio
	15	Farley A. Villena	Carissa S. Pureza
	16	Rolando C. Argente	Francisco J. Teng Jr.
	17	Aldrin B. Macasaet	Aljun G. Maravilla – 1 st
	18	Vilma A. Dimacuha	Sanoy Ruby G. Martinez
	19	Romelo T. Abag	Mabelle B. Eborá
	20	Jessie O. Fetalvero	Dani Angelo J. Fajardo
	21	Romeo S. Delos Reyes	Caress Ann S. Gonzales
	22	Ernesto V. Lepran	Czarelle P. Lepran
	23	Cesar S. Ramos	Arjay P. Kalaw
	24	Flordeliza P. Antenor	Michael Arman P. Marquez
Alangilan		Guilberto B. Alea	John Patrick De Jesus Beredo
Balagtas		Arthur G. Blanco	Reilyn V. Fallaria
Balete		Romeo M. Gonzales	Abegail D. Garcia
Banaba Center		Nestorio Delos Reyes Culla	Nestor C. Turano Jr.
Banaba East		Ronaldo G. Blanco	Bridgette C. Culla
Banaba South		Ciriaco M. De Mesa	Reymar A. Valenzuela
Banaba West		Mina F. Lusanta	Ellaine M. Macaraig
Bilogo		Ramil De Chavez Manalo	Ana Cela A. Perez
Bolbok		Luzviminda M. Zamora	Raymark M. Baril
Bucal		Demetrio P. Velasco	Shiela May C. Atienza
Calicanto		Narciso G. Suarez	Angelica B. Baubang
Catandala		Rolando E. Muños	Reham Kristel E. Ibon
Concepcion		Manolo E. Ramos	John Romel C. Cruz
Conde Itaas		Catalino A. Andal	Gener U. Suarez

continuation... ANNEX L. LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN
Batangas City
CY 2007

Barangay	Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
Conde Labac	Silvino A. Servan	Lovely Joy S. Asi
Cumba	Victor M. Claveria	Nia T. Amparo
Cuta	Ruben T. Pabrero	MaLayzai Anne F. Landicho
Dalig	Javier B. Villena	Mary Angelynne H. Babao
De La Paz Proper	Felomina P. Landicho	John Carlo A. Cometa
De La Paz Pulot Aplaya	Florentino C. Balmes Jr.	Laureen A. Jabon
De La Paz Pulot Itaas	Ruperto A. Panaligan	Leo B. Cruz
Dumantay	Elpidio D. De Ocampo	Rose Anne N. Panaligan
Dumuclay	Leonides D. Landicho	Jay-Ar R. Dinglasan
Gulod Itaas	Cirila "Lilay" M. De Ocampo	Carla Joy M. Aluan
Gulod Labac	Vicente C. Celemin	Kristian Rei M. Andal
Haligue Kanluran	Manuel R. Cantos	Gina B. Camposagrado
Haligue Silangan	Gregorio E. Cueto	Ronald B. Marasigan
Ilijan	Prudencio A. Cepillo	Henderson C. Concepcion
Kumintang Ibaba	Lorenzo A. Gamboa Jr.	Angelica L. Dimaano
Kumintang Ilaya	Victorino C. Magpulhin	Celeste J. De Castro
Libjo	Nelson J. Chavez	Bryan Paul A. Noche
Liponpon, Isla Verde	Alfredo C. Baja	Myla M. Soriano
Maapaz	Maribel V. Santos	Randy M. Villena
Mabacong	Nazario M. Piosang	Lorie Beth T. Mendoza
Mahabang Dahilig	Lucilo B. Delos Reyes	Mark Ryan R. Jervoso
Mahabang Parang	Aniceta A. Panaligan	Mark Edgar E. Talabis
Mahacot Kanluran	Henry G. Zaraspe	Mark Angelo P. Zaraspe
Mahacot Silangan	Lucilo P. Untalan	Von Ryan P. Lontoc
Malalim	Benjamin A. Ebor	Jerwin P. Ebor
Malibayo	Atanacio G. Cabatay	Lovely Rose C. Camacho
Malitam	Floro M. Dapula	Bernadette E. Gabo
Maruclap	Doroteo B. Zapata	Noren P. Custodio
Pagkilatan	Roberth E. Bagon	Alexander R. Sulit
Paharang Kanluran	Cesar H. Zaraspe	Kathleen May H. Lopez
Paharang Silangan	Marcelo P. Evangelio	Osmine G. Manalo
Pallocan Kanluran	Libio A. Macatangay	Jose Carlo M. Bool
Pallocan Silangan	Hilario H. Perez	Bryan M. Espeleta
Pinamucan Ibaba	Ruel E. Arce	Marjorie V. Ilagan
Pinamucan Proper	Benedicto B. Baes II	Aldwin V. Alcantara
Pinamucan Silangan	Michael A. Marasigan	Donna May G. Jarabe
Sampaga	Moises M. Dudas Jr.	John Allan E. Cantre
San Agapito, Isla Verde	Dominador R. Calaluan	Edelwin A. Calaluan
San Agustin Kanluran, I. V.	Ayolos C. Loces	Grace Stephanie F. Pentinio
San Agustin Silangan, I. V.	Estelito P. Gualberto	Realyn M. Nicasio
San Andres, Isla Verde	Mariel R. Escarez	Sheryll B. Briton
San Antonio, Isla Verde	Florencia E. . Calaluan	Emmanuel C. Dipasupil
San Isidro	Andres B. Malibiran	Sherry Rose Glori Cueto
San Jose Sico	Jose Rizal P. Tejada	John Paulo G. Bool

continuation... ANNEX L. LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN
Batangas City
CY 2007

Barangay	Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
San Miguel	Melecio T. Fatal	Daryl C. Andal
San Pedro	Natalio C. Bayer	Annalyn M. Burog
Simlong	Rufo T. Caraig	Marice C. Arellano
Sirang Lupa	Rosalito A. Delen	Donnalyn U. Cerda
Sorosoro Ibaba	Manolo B. Bagui	Liezel E. Dimaano
Sorosoro Ilaya	Eduardo M. Bagsit	Mhay G. Magsino
Sorosoro Karsada	Edgardo B. Untiveros	Amie Jane A. Dalisay
Sta. Clara	Pedro P. Casapao	Alex Fidel R. Diaz II
Sta. Rita Aplaya	Olivia P. Perez	Angelo V. Ilagan
Sta. Rita Karsada	Francisco C. Biscocho	Anne Graciella A. Rosal
Sto. Domingo	Pedro Z. De Torres	Kriselle Joy C. Suarez
Sto. Niño	Eugenio E. Eborá	Von Aaron D. Driz
Tabangao Ambulong	Jayferson C. Berberabe	Christine May A. Lontoc
Tabangao Aplaya	Robelito Q. Mayate	Emmanuel M. Comia
Tabangao Dao	Victorio B. Cabatay	Rachel G. Aguado
Talahib Pandayan	Eliodoro L. Macalalad	Kristan Mark C. Cavile
Talahib Payapa	Ambrosio E. Ramirez	Jay-Ar S. Rayos
Talumpok Kanluran	Sixto Danilo C. Magnaye	Randy A. Manalo
Talumpok Silangan	Melecio S. Delica	Mervin L. Candor
Tingga Itaas	Ismael P. Casas	Musterial Jhusterine A. Faral
Tingga Labac	Miriam S. Catapang	Diana Marie S. Closa
Tulo	Leandro A. Ilagan	Carla Mae A. Cervera
Wawa	Ernesto M. Espiritu	Myca Maquel E. Alim

ANNEX M

AWARDS RECEIVED BY BATANGAS CITY CY 2007

NATIONAL AWARDS

Most Outstanding City Mayor in the Philippines – given to Mayor Eduardo B. Dimacuha by the Association of Local Social Welfare & Development Officers in the Philippines Inc.;

Outstanding BSP Council Chairman of the Philippines – given to Mayor Eduardo B. Dimacuha by the Boy Scouts of the Philippines (BSP);

Best Women & Children Protection Desk (WCPD) – given to Batangas City by the Philippine National Police;

Best Women & Children Protection Desk Officer – given to SPO2 Sonia Cueto by the Philippine National Police;

Hall of Fame Awardee, Most Outstanding Accounting Office – given to Batangas City Accounting Office by the Association of Government Accountants of the Philippines (AGAP);

Outstanding Boy Scout of the Philippines – given to Nelson Catibog, 4th year High School Student, Batangas National High School by the BSP;

Natatanging Entreprenyur Award – given to Mrs. Virginia Dimayuga of Tinga Labac by the Central Bank of the Philippines and Banko Kabayan. Ms. Dimayuga, a beneficiary of the Office of the City Veterinary & Agricultural Services Pangkalamang Pangkabuhayan, received P75,000.00 and a trophy from awarding bodies.

REGIONAL AWARDS

Gawad Kalasag-Best City Disaster Management Coordinating Council – given to the Office of Civil Defense, Region IV-A;

Regional Banner Awardee, Annual Search for LGU-Performers in Local Nutrition Program Management – given by the Regional Nutrition Council;

2nd Runner-Up – Christmas Carol Choral Competition – given to Dangal ng Lungsod ng Batangan Choral (DLBC) by the Rotary Club. DLBC members are all city government employees;

Certificate of Recognition – given to Batangas City Agricultural & Fishery Council by the Department of Agriculture;

Certificate of Recognition – given to Mr. Domingo Diona of Batangas City for winning “Pinakabest Agricultural Harvest (Corn Commodity) by the Department of Agriculture. Mr. Diona is a beneficiary of the Yellow Corn Sufficiency Program (YCSP) of the city government;

Plaque of Recognition as Civil Defence Deputized Coordinator – given to Mrs. Mila Espanola by the Office of the Civil Defence, Region IV-A.

ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
1. Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) 1.1 DAR - City Office (MARO)	Mrs. Zenaida M. Cantos Mun. Agrarian Reform Officer	City Hall Compound, Batangas City 723-7067
2. Department of Agriculture (DA) 2.1 Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS) Provincial Office	Mr. Simeon B. Suarez Regional Agricultural Statistics Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3071
2.2 Department of Agriculture Regulatory Office	Mrs. Vilma M. Dimaculangan Agri. Program Coord. Officer (APCO)	Diversion Road, Bolbok, Batangas City 723-9410
2.3 Bureau of Fisheries & Aquatic Resources (BFAR) Region IV-A (CALABARZON) Provincial Fisheries Office – BFAR, Batangas	Mrs. Rosa S. Mocas Regional Director Mrs. Rosario Del Mundo Provincial Fisheries Officer (OIC)	Provincial Demo Farm, Diversion Road Bolbok, Batangas City 723-9410 Provincial Demo Farm, Diversion Road Bolbok, Batangas City 723-9410
Provincial Agriculture Office	Mr. Pedrito Martin Dijan Jr. Provincial Agriculturist (OIC)	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2060 / 722-2207 / 723-3233
2.4 National Food Authority (NFA) Regional Office	Mr. Efren J. Sabong Regional Director	NFA Bldg., Balagtas, Batangas City 723-1473

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
Provincial Office	Mr. Alejo J. Tamayo Provincial Manager	NFA Bldg., Balagtas, Batangas City
3. Department of Education		
3.1 Bureau of Public Schools Provincial Office	Ms. Emma A. Bautista Provincial School Superintendent	Provincial Sports Complex Bolbok, Batangas City 723-2816
City Office	Dr. Vivencio Q. Mendoza City Schools Division Superintendent	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-3586 / 300-2677
3.2 Boy Scout of the Philippines (BSP) Batangas Provincial Council Office	Mrs. Thelma R. Panganiban Council Scout Executive	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2760
Batangas City Council Office	Mrs. Marina C. Apuli Council Scout Executive	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-2386
3.3 Girl Scout of the Philippines (GSP) Batangas Provincial Council Office	Ms. Ma. Perlinda Glent A. Berania Council Scout Executive	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2671
3.4 Batangas State University (BSU) (formerly PBMIT)	Dr. Nora L. Magnaye University President	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City 300-2202

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
3.5 Batangas National High School (BNHS)	Mr. Antonio A. Dilay Jr. School Principal	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City 723-3484 / 723-4087
4. Department of Environment & Natural Resources (DENR)		
4.1 Community Environment & Natural Resources Office CENRO - District Office	Mr. Laudemir S. Salac OIC-CENRO	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-4084
4.2 Land Management Services	Mr. Ricardo C. Cueto LMOII	Pemica Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4399 / 6956
4.3 Provincial Environment & Natural Resources Office (DENR - PENRO)	Mr. Maximo F. Soriano Jr. PENRO-Batangas	Pemica Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4399
5. Department of Finance (DOF)		
5.1 Bureau of Local Government Finance Regional Office	Mr. Eduardo L. Del Rosario Regional Director IV-A	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3015
	Mr. Manuel E. Laycano Jr. - OIC Regional Director IV-B	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3015

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
5.2 Bureau of Treasury Regional Office	Ms. Maritess P. Aguinaldo Regional Director (OIC-Region IV-A)	4/F Insular Bldg., Hilltop, Batangas City 722-2349
Provincial Office	Mr. Marcelino C. Dalawampu Chief Treasury Operation Officer II	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4052
5.3 Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) (Revenue District No. 58)	Mrs. Ma. Gracia B. Javier Revenue District Officer	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2874 / 723-3045
5.4 Bureau of Customs (District Office)	Mrs. Grace Z. Caringal District Collector of Port of Batangas	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 722-0677 / 0678 / 0679 723-3179
5.5 National Custom Police (District Office)	Capt. Isidro C. Estrera District Commander	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 722-0701
6. Department of the Interior & Local Government (DILG)		
6.1 DILG - Local Government Operation Provincial Office	Mr. Ariel O. Iglesia Provincial Director	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-7030
City Office	Mrs. Erlinda T. Diaz City Director	City Hall Compound, Batangas City 300-6153

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
6.2 Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP) City Fire Station	F/C Insp Rommel T. Tradio City Fire Marshal	P. Burgos St., Batangas City 723-7299
6.3 Bureau of Jail Management & Penology (BJMP) Provincial Jail	Mr. Renato G. Calingasan Asst. Provincial Jail Warden-OIC	Cuta, Batangas City 723-3102
City Jail	C/Insp Belinda A. Eborá City Warden	San Jose Sico, Batangas City
6.4 Philippine National Police (PNP) Batangas PNP Provincial Office	S/Supt David M. Quimio Provincial Director	Camp Gen. Miguel Malvar, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City 723-3508
Batangas City PNP Office	P/Supt Christopher E. Tambungan Chief of Police	Mabini Hall Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2066 / 723-2030 / 723-2434
7. Department of National Defense (DND)		
7.1 Batangas Community Defense Center	Dir. Norma C. Talocig Regional Director - MIMAROPA	PEO Compound, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4248

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
7.2 National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Regional Office	Mr. Generoso A. Matulac Regional Director	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2845
8. Department of Health (DOH)		
8.1 Batangas Provincial Chest Center	Dr. Florencio A. Tolentino Rural Health Physician / Social Hygiene & Skin Disease	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2916
8.2 Batangas Regional Hospital (BRH)	Dr. Renato M. Dimayuga Regional Director	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4352 / 723-0167 / 723-3390
8.3 Philippine National Red Cross (PNRC) (Batangas Chapter)	Mr. Ronald G. Generoso Chapter Administrator	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3027
8.4 Batangas Regional Hospital Mental Clinic	Dr. Imelda M. Martin Medical Specialist III, Head BRH Mental Clinic	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3356
9. Department of Justice (DOJ)		
9.1 Provincial Prosecutor	Fiscal Benito E. Lat	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3991

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
9.2 City Prosecutor	Fiscal Leona C. Castillo	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-2041
9.3 Registry of Deeds Provincial Office	Atty. Eva G. Valenton	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2259
City Office	Atty. Adonis C. Cleofe	Pallocan West, Batangas City 722-0432
9.4 Bureau of Immigration	Mrs. Aurora M. Fermin Alien Control Officer	Bolbok, Batangas City 723-3032
9.5 City Probation Office	Mr. Ajerico B. Tenco Probation Officer & Parole Officer Chief Probation & Parole Officer	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3486
9.6 Public Attorneys Office	Atty. Emilio G. Aclan District Public Attorney	- do - 723-3996
9.7 Regional Trial Court (RTC - Fourth Judicial Region) Branch I	Hon. Florencio S. Arellano	- do - 723-3463
Branch II	Hon. Maria Cecilia I. Austria	- do - 300-2740

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
Branch III	Hon. Ruben A. Galvez	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 980-1839
Branch IV	Hon. Albert Calalo	723-3425 - do -
Branch VII	Hon. Ernesto L. Marajas	300-7449 - do -
Branch VIII	Hon. Ernesto L. Marajas	723-3803 - do -
Branch 84	Hon. Ruben A. Galvez	300-5746 - do -
9.8 Office of Clerk of Court (OCC) Regional Trial Court	Atty. Jose C. Corales	723-3463 - do -
Branch I	Atty. Glenda Lacsamana-King	723-3463 - do -
Branch II	Atty. Elmer H. Alea	300-2740 - do -
Branch III	Atty. Ma. Socorro A. Godoy	980-1839 - do -

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
Branch IV	Atty. Charito M. Sawali	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3425
Branch VII	Atty. Cesar A. Castor II	300-7449 - do -
Branch VIII	Mr. Romarico L. Castillo (OIC)	723-3803 - do -
Branch 84	Atty. Russel B. Dalisay	300-5746 - do -
9.9 Municipal Trial Court in Cities (MTCC - Batangas City) MTCC Branch I	Hon. Dorcas P. Ferriols-Perez	723-2029 - do -
MTCC Branch II	Hon. Eleuterio L. Bathan	723-2171 - do -
9.10 Office of the Clerk of Court (MTCC - Batangas City)	Ms. Cora M. Dalangin	723-2413 - do -
Branch I	Mr. Gilbert Howard M. Atienza	723-2029 - do -

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
Branch II	Mr. Joseph D. Mercado	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-2171
10. Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) Regional Office	Mrs. Aleta A. Frigillana Head – Batangas Field Office	MHJ Bldg., Pallocan West, Batangas City 723-0734
11. Department of Science & Technology (DOST) 11.1 DOST IV – Provincial Science & Technology Center Batangas	Ms. Sinagtala G. Balita - Prov. S&TO	Provincial Engineer Office Compound Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-6115 (telefax)
12. Department of Transportation & Communication (DOTC) 12.1 DOTC - Telecommunication Office Regional Office IV City Branch Office	Mr. Wilfredo M. Robles Regional Director Mrs. Helen Baes Officer-In-Charge	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2130 City Hall Compd., P. Burgos St., Batangas City 300-1610
12.2 National Telecommunication Commission (NTC) Regional Office IV	Engr. Eugene B. Acosta Regional Director (OIC)	Bolbok, Batangas City 723-2495 / 723-1245 / 723-1246

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
12.3 Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) Batangas Maritime Regional Office IV	Ms. Myrna Clemino Regional Director	Mercado Building, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 723-2327 / 723-1365
12.4 Land Transportation Office (LTO) Batangas Licensing Office	Mr. Domingo M. Malabanan Licensing Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3730
12.5 Land Transportation Commission (LTC) District Office	Mrs. Virginia Malantic Sr. Transportation District Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City
12.6 Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) Port Management Office - Port of Batangas	Engr. Alex T. Cruz Port Manager	Port of Batangas, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 723-1701 / 723-4293 / 723-8707 Fax No. 723-0164
12.7 Philippine Postal Corporation Batangas City Post Office	Mrs. Ruperta B. Mendoza Postmaster III	Post Office Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2028
12.8 Philippine Coast Guard Station (DOTC) Regional Office	Commander Lyndon F. Latorre Station Commander, Batangas	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
12.9 5th Coast Guard District Headquarters (DOTC) Regional Office	Commander Cecil R. Chen District Commander, Coastguard District Southern Tagalog	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 300-2949
13. Department of Public Works & Highways (DPWH)		
13.1 DPWH - RegionIV-A Batangas Sub-District Eng’g Office 2nd Congressional District of Batangas	Engr. Wini Fredo B. Olores District Engineer, Batangas 2nd	Ilagan Subd., Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-4147 / 723-9791 / 723-1526
1st Engineering District	Engr. Rosauro A. Adapon Head District Engineer	DPWH Compd., Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City 402-5900 / 723-4147
14. Commission on Audit (COA) Provincial Auditor’s Office	Mrs. Marissa O. Bayot Regional Cluster Director	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-4149
City Auditor’s Office	Ms. Elena L. Luarca State Auditor IV Head Auditor	City Hall Compound, P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-3007
15. Commission on Elections (COMELEC) Provincial Office	Atty. Gloria Ramos Tetallo Provincial Election Supervisor (OIC)	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 300-4330

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
City Office	Mr. Percival C. Mendoza OIC, City Election Officer	City Hall Compound, P. Burgos Street Batangas City 300-6994
16. Civil Service Commission (CSC) Regional Office	Atty. Jesus D. Balmores Director II	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-5553
17. Government Service Insurance System (GSIS) Regional Branch Office	Atty. Lourdes C. Dorado Branch Manager	GSIS Bldg., Alangilan, Batangas City 723-4123
18. National Power Corporation (NPC) NPC - Area Office	Mr. Lambert M. Gacuya District Manager	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City 300-3592
19. National Statistics Office (NSO) Provincial Office	Mrs. Charito C. Armonia Provincial Statistics Officer	Bernal Bldg., New Market Site Cuta, Batangas City 723-2207 / 980-2493
20. Social Service Security System (SSS) Batangas Branch	Mrs. Corazon Landicho Balagbis Branch Manager	Balmes Bldg., C. Tirona Street, Batangas City 723-3873 / 723-0766 / 723-5185

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
21. Home Development Mutual Fund (PAG-IBIG Fund) (Extension Office of Regional Office - Lucena City)	Mrs. Soccoro Z. Macalinao Asst. Manager for Operation Mrs. Thelma Acosta Batangas City Office Mortgage Acct. Specialist	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 723-5939
22. Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP) (Batangas Branch)	Ms. Remedios L. Mendoza Branch Manager	P. Burgos St. cor. Alegre St., Batangas City 723-0320
23. Local Water Utility Association (LWUA) Batangas City Water District	Mr. Wilfredo G. Jacinto Board Chairman Mrs. Yolanda B. Oyao Acting Gen. Manager	Km. 4 National Road Highway Alangilan, Batangas City 723-4330 / 300-7674 GM Office - 723-6537 BOD - 723-7709
24. Philippine Information Agency (PIA) Provincial Office	Mr. Carlo P. Gonzaga Information Manager	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 300-6968

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2008

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
25. Philippine Health Insurance Corporation Philippine Health Insurance Office Regional IV-B, Batangas City	Mr. Paulo Johan C. Perez Regional Vice President	PSDC Bldg., #89 P. Burgos St., cor Alegre St. Batangas City 723-8822
26. Philippine Veterans Bank (Batangas Branch)	Mr. Edgardo A. Calzado Branch Manager	Evangelista St. cor. P. Genato St. Batangas City 723-2782 / 5686
27. Technical Education & Skills Development Authority (TESDA)	Mr. Pascual R. Arriolla Provincial Director	P. Herrera St., Batangas City 723-0574 / 300-0388

SOURCE : **Different National Government Agencies**
Batangas City

ANNEX O. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (accredited)
(as of June 23, 2008)

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
1. Batangas Bankers Association	Mr. Arturo M. Alido	East West Bank D. Silang St., Batangas City	723-5975 to 77
2. Batangas City Government Employees Consumers Cooperative, Inc.	Ms. Isabel Mina Gonzales Manager	City Hall Compound P. Burgos St., Batangas City	723-1983
3. Buklod Unlad ng Batangas	Mrs. Erlinda S. Mercado Ms. Chona G. Comia Project Manager	Dumantay, Batangas City	723-8034 980-5779
4. Federation of Senior Citizens Association formerly Batangas City Retirees Association	Mr. Modesto C. Tingchuy	Plaza Mabini, P. Burgos St. Batangas City	723-2951 402-0438
5. First Philippine Conservation Inc. (FPCI)	Mr. Rodolfo Ferdinand N. Quicho, Jr.	#65-B Vergara St., Batangas City cor. Meralco Ave., Pasig City (Manila Office)	723-7953 631-8024
6. G-3 Tricycle Operators & Drivers Association, Inc.	2Lt. Doroteo M. Macatangay (ret.)	Cuta, Batangas City	980-7475
7. Gawad Kalinga Community Development Foundation, Inc.	Rodolfo P. Lubis	Road Arce Subd., Hilltop Batangas City	723-0805 402-5846
8. Lakas ng Mangingisda sa Baybayin ng Tabangao, Inc.	Mr. Efren Caringal c/o Mr. Jerry Peralta	Tabangao Aplaya, Batangas City OCVAS, Bolbok Batangas City	300-6724 984-0217

continuation ... ANNEX O. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (accredited)
(as of June 23, 2008)

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
9. Order of the Knights of Rizal	Mr. Honesto Babasa Chapter Commander	Pic N’ Save, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City	723-3473 722-1593
10. Phil. Institute of Certified Public Accountants (PICPA) - Batangas Chapter/Ecology Center, Laurel Park	Mrs. Maria Pamela Castillo President	Bauan, Batangas	0927-365-8147
11. Philippine Institute of Civil Engineers (PICE) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Bernard Pasco	PICE Office & Technical Library Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba	300-7616
12. Prime Movers for Peace & Progress Association (PRIMO)	Mr. Alfredo Dipasupil Director	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	
13. Samahan ng mga Magtitinda sa Lumang Pamilihan ng Batangas City, Inc.	Mrs. Nita Magpantay	D. Silang St., Batangas City	723-3182
14. St. Bridget Community Center (SBCC)	Sis. Mary Lydia Eborá	M.H. Del. Pilar St., Batangas City	980-3969
16. Women’s Club of Sta. Rita Karsada	Ms. Betaliana M. Dalangin	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	402-4365

SOURCE : Different Non-Government Organizations

ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2007

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
1. Apex Club of Batangas City	Mr. Ramon G. Ceradoy Jr.	c/o Dr. Jose Baliwag Aquino Arcade, P. Zamora Street Batangas City	300-2311 (DECS)
2. Balisong Mountaineers	Mr. Jose Benedicto V. Mendoza	2A P. Genato St., Batangas City	723-3727
3. Batangas Bay Region Environment Multi-Purpose Cooperative (Junk Shop Owner/Operator)	Mr. Mario Dimatatac Chairman	Sitio Tramo, San Antonio San Pascual, Batangas	980-8463
	Ms. Jenifer Baliwag Proj.-Manager		723-0908
4. Batangas “Caballero” Jaycees	Mr. Rey Amparo	De Joya Bay View, Villa Roman St. Cuta, Batangas City	
5. Batangas City Federation of Cooperatives	Mr. Sofronio Coliyat	Livestock Auction Market Bolbok, Batangas City	723-5795
6. Batangas City Realtors Board	Mrs. Marilou Cuasay	Mega Heights Subd. Office P. Burgos St., Batangas City	
7. Batangas Coastal Resource Management Foundation	Mr. Noel C. Mendoza - Coordinator	PG-ENRO, Capitol Site Batangas City	722-0708
8. Batangas Filipino - Chinese Chamber of Commerce	Mr. Carlito C. Go	Citimart Shop-on Batangas City	723-3298 723-5204
9. Batangas Jaycees Senate	Ms. Vigen Glore Matibag	Metro Bank P. Burgos St. cor. Rizal Ave. Batangas City	723-6891 980-1020 to 24

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2007

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
10. Batangas Lions Club	Dr. Cora Balagbis President	Lion Avenue, Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	723-2621
11. Batangas Lodge No. 35 Free and Accepted Masons	Atty. Boy Magnaye Eusebio	#13 P. Burgos St., Batangas City	723-2184 300-4806
12. Batangas Medical Society	Dr. Ana Palacios	JG Nicolas Bldg., Apacible Street Batangas City	723-2253
13. Batangas Mountain Bikers	Ms. Guadalope Tumambling	c/o Assesors Office Batangas City	723-3454
14. Batangas Province Chamber of Commerce & Industry Inc.	Mrs. Rosalinda A. Perez	Batangas City	722-0867 to 68 (transfer 756-2251) 722-0876
15. Batangas Sta. Clara Operators and Drivers Association (BASODA)	Mr. Edgar Bandayrel	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	
16. Batangas State University Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Mr. Eduardo Acorda Chairman	Batangas State University #146 Rizal Ave., Batangas City	980-2339
17. Buhay ng Mabacong Fisheries Association	Mr. Danilo Rayos c/o Mr. Jerry Peralta	Mabacong, Batangas City OCVAS, Bolbok	984-0217
18. Catholic Womens League Batangas City Unit	Mrs. Belen P. Ferriols President	Pallocan West Batangas City	723-2825

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2007

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
19. Confraternity of Christian Doctrine	Ms. Angelita Cruz	299 Gerason Ville, Cuta Batangas City	
20. Daughters of Mary Immaculate International (DMI) Mater Purissima Circle	Ms. Felicidad Buquid	P. Zamora St., Batangas City	
21. Disciplined Operators & Drivers Association of Batangas City, Inc.	Mr. Domingo C. Dimaculangan President	D. Guevarra Road Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
22. Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources (HARIBON)	Mr. Edilberto Perez Representative	Tierra Verde Subd., Batangas City	723-1666 (GSD Tel.)
23. Institute of Integrated Electrical Engineers of the Philippines (IIEEP) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Romeo De Castro	Alangilan, Batangas City	723-0582
24. Integrated Bar of the Philippines - Batangas Chapter	Atty. Gregorio R. Moraleja	Bulwagan ng Katarungan M. H. del Pilar St. Extension Pallocan West, Batangas City	723-3589
25. International Coordinating & Advisory Group (ICAG) (United Nations Non-Gov't. Org. Phils.) Batangas Provincial Chapter	Mr. Leo M. Macatangay Chapter President Banaba West, Batangas City	86C National Highway, Putatan Muntinglupa City	02-861-0004 (office) 02-565-9010 (Res)
26. Julian Pastor Memorial Market Vendor's Association	Mr. Ramon Dimacuha	Sampaga, Batangas City	300-6423
27. Julian Pastor Memorial Market Vendor's Credit Cooperative, Inc.	Mrs. Cipriana Aguilar	JPMM, Calero St., Batangas City	723-1936 980-0655

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2007

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
28. Kabataang TALIM	Mr. Jayfferson Berberabe - Pres. Ms. Analiza Tarcelo - Sec.	Ambulong, Batangas City	402-0522 (Res.) 402-1751/0903 402-1752 (Brgy. Hall)
29. League of Batangas Contractors	Mr. Philip Tan	34 A Manghinao, Bauan Batangas.	727-1030 980-3608
30. League of Civil Registrar of Batangas Province	Mrs. Lourdes A. Lindo President	City Civil Registrar Office Marauoy Road, Lipa City	756-5820
31. Mahinhin Riders Club	Mr. Ramon Mijares	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
32. Panlungsod na Pederasyon ng Sangguniang Kabataan (SK Federation)	Coun. Kristian Rafael S. Montalbo	Sangguniang Panlungsod Building City Hall Compd., Batangas City	723-2175
33. Pilipinas Shell Foundation, Inc. (PSFI)	Mr. Conrad Parizal	San Isidro Recreational Compound San Isidro, Batangas City	723-8064/9657
34. Philippine Association of Medical Technologist - Batangas Chapter	Mrs. Constancia Samarita	c/o St. Patricks Hospital, Apacible St. Batangas City	723-7089 loc 1304
35. Phil. Dental Association, Batangas City Dental Society	Dr. Marissa Brual Dr. Francis Abraham Dr. Josephine Panopio	Bauan, Batangas	

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2007

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
36. Phil. Mental Health Association Batangas-Lipa Chapter	Dr. Belen MojaresDimatatac – Pres. Ms. Hazel Magpantay Chapter Exec. Manager	c/o Vice Mayor’s Office Rm 14, 2/F New City Hall Marawoy, Lipa City	756-6958 981-1391
37. Philippine Nurses Association - Batangas Chapter	Mrs. Chona Reña - Pres. Mrs. Amor Calayan - Sec.	PNA-Day Care Center Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
38. Philippine Society of Mechanical Engineers (PSME) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Apolinario I. Carandang	LMG Chemicals Corps. San Pascual, Batangas	
39. Rescue Batangas Civic Communication, Inc.	Mr. Alex Yap	111 D. Silang St., Batangas City	402-9985
40. Rotary Club of Batangas of Rotary International District 3820	Mr. Silvestre “Bets” P. Villena President Pearlane St., Mt. View Subd. Poblacion, Batangas City	DJPMM Access Road 2 Cuta, Batangas City (Shell Cuta)	E-mail: vicaste@ batangas.net.ph.
41. Rotary Club of Batangas West (RID 3820)	Mr. Mario Faytaren President	RR Station, Batangas City	980-5703
42. Rotary Club of Downtown Batangas City	Engr. Manuel S. Aclan	Sangguniang Panlungsod Batangas City	E-mail: faams@ digital.com
43. Sta. Clara Transport Service Cooperative, Inc.	Mr. Teodoro Garing	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	
44. United Architect of the Philippines - Batangas Chapter	Arch. Norman Morales	Alangilan, Batangas City	723-2153 0917-894-9192

SOURCE : **Different Non-Government Organizations**

**ANNEX Q. LIST OF KALIPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2007**

NAME OF BARANGAY/ GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
T O T A L		3,500
1 Barangay 2	Purification Asi	15
2 Barangay 4	Marites Eborra	
3 Barangay 12	Chona Magtibay	43
4 Barangay 24	Maria Belen	
5 Alangilan	Aurea Bautista	
6 Balete Relocation Site	Rebecca Jimenez	44
7 Balete Bulihan	Ludy Cantos	74
8 Balete Proper	Ludy Cantos	
9 Banaba Center	Marcelina Francisco	51
10 Banaba East	Liberty Blanco	50
11 Banaba West	Fely Clarete	
12 Bilogo	Rossini Soriano	50
13 Bolbok	Agnes Rogue	
14 Bucal	Carmen Lara	35
15 Calicanto	Aniceta Aya	42
16 Catandala	Maura Javier	40
17 Concepcion	Marieta A. Borbon	57
18 Conde Itaas	Dela Paz Ramos	93
19 Conde Labac	Teodora Abacan	28
20 Cumba	Michelle Aledo	40
21 Cuta West	Teresita Plata	
22 Dalig	Gina Rodriguez	30
23 Dela Paz Proper	Julia Rosales	40
24 Dela Paz Maalbo	Evelyn Briton	25
25 Dumantay	April Esguerra	65
26 Dumuclay	Juliana Ramirez	25
27 Gulod Itaas	Jovy Geli	38
28 Gulod Labac	Digna Fajarito	30
29 Haligue Kanluran	Gloria Diaz	70
30 Haligue Silangan	Vicky Evangelista	92
31 Ilijan	Vangie Cepillo	50
32 Ilijan Lilinguiwan	Barcilisa Alcayde	24
33 Kumintang Ibaba	Marieta Perez	
34 Kumintang Ilaya	Marilyn Magpulhin	
35 Libjo New San Vicente	Emelita Percincula	50
36 Liponpon	Mary Queen Candava	96
37 Mabacong	Analyn Antido	44
38 Mahabang Dahilig	Leonida Aya	94
39 Mahacot West	Mila Castillo	37
40 Mahacot East Proper	Avelina Lontoc	48
41 Mahacot East Ibayiw	Araceli Perez	71

**continuation... ANNEX Q. LIST OF KALIPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2007**

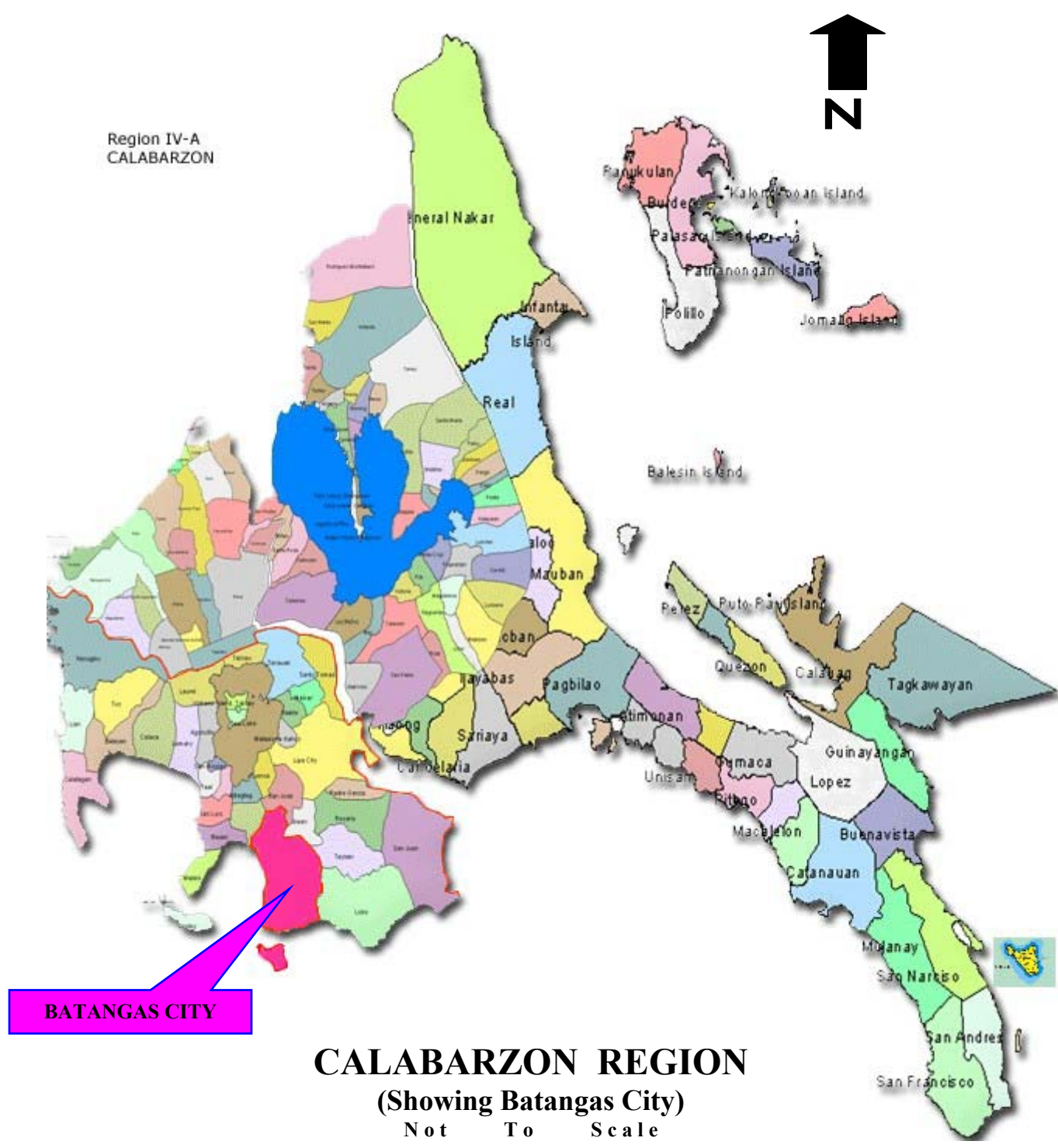
NAME OF BARANGAY/ GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
42 Malalim	Emelita Eborá	86
43 Malitam	Mercy Catapang	75
44 Malitam 2&3	Rina Lising	
45 Maruclap	Dolores Claus	42
46 Pagkilatan	Zenaida Eborá	90
47 Paharang East	Priscila Manalo	67
48 Paharang West	Editha Tegon	14
49 Pinamucan East	Maercy Marasigan	117
50 Pinamucan Ibaba	Teofila Alda	
51 Pinamucan Proper	Lorena Caringal	59
52 Pallocan West	Janeth Berania	
53 Pulot Aplaya	Shirley Luna	76
54 Pulot Itaas	Constancia Lumanglas	31
55 Sampaga	Susan Villena	
56 San Agapito, I. V.	Milagros Añonuevo	34
57 San Agustin Kanluran, I. V.	Erlinda Loces	49
58 San Agustin Silangan, I. V.	Antonina Gualberto	53
59 San Andres, I. V.	Yolanda Escarez	21
60 San Antonio		
61 San Isidro	Narcisa Solomon	85
62 San Jose Sico-BLISS		
63 San Jose Sico-Kastila	Marissa Tejada	
64 San Jose Sico-Sta. Clara		
65 San Miguel	Casiana Guico	80
66 San Pedro	Cristy Agrao	20
67 Simlong	Edna Palacio	35
68 Sirang Lupa	Nelia Cortez	
69 Sorosoro Ibaba		
70 Sorosoro Ilaya	Teodora Sison	39
71 Sorosoro Karsada Proper	Amelia Ante	48
72 Sorosoro Karsada Silangan		
73 Sta. Clara	Lorna Palo	
74 Sta. Rita Aplaya	Olive Gorgonia	65
75 Sta. Rita Karsada		
76 Sto. Domingo		
77 Sto. Niño	Marilou Cantos	35
78 Tabangao Ambulong	Ester Pampo	54
79 Tabangao Dao	Gloria Bobadilla	113
80 Tabangao Aplaya	Teresita Quijano	40
81 Talahib Pandayan	Myla Cavile	76
82 Talahib Payapa	Evelyn Culla	47

**continuation... ANNEX Q. LIST OF KALIPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2007**

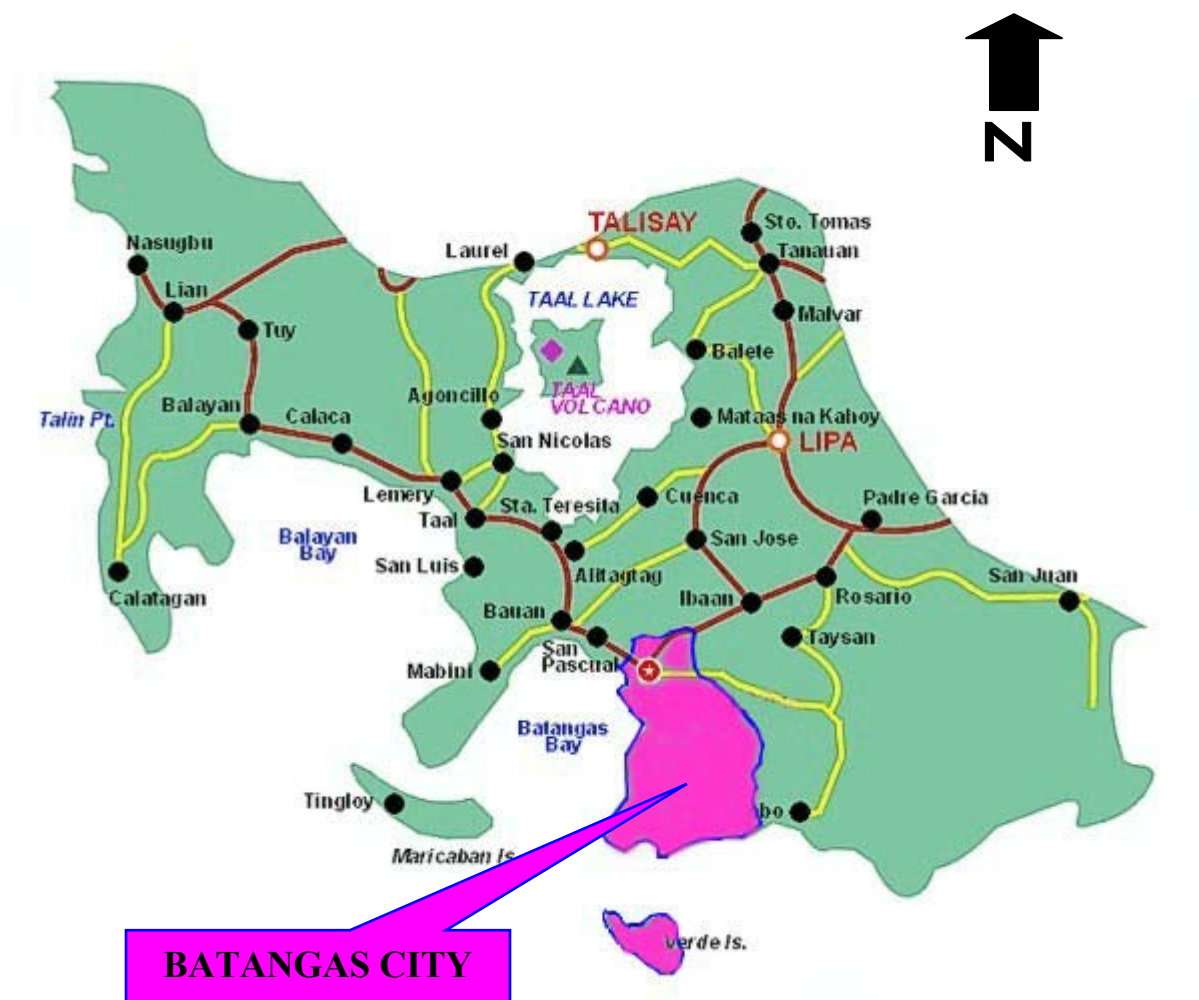
NAME OF BARANGAY/ GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
83 Talumpok East	Marilyn Manalo	27
84 Talumpok West	Marivic Macalalad	72
85 Tinga Itaas	Julie Lizada	
86 Tinga Labac	Miriam Catapang	221
87 Tulo	Perlita De Mesa	38
88 Wawa	Leilani Añonuevo	

SOURCE : **City Social Welfare & Development Office
Batangas City**

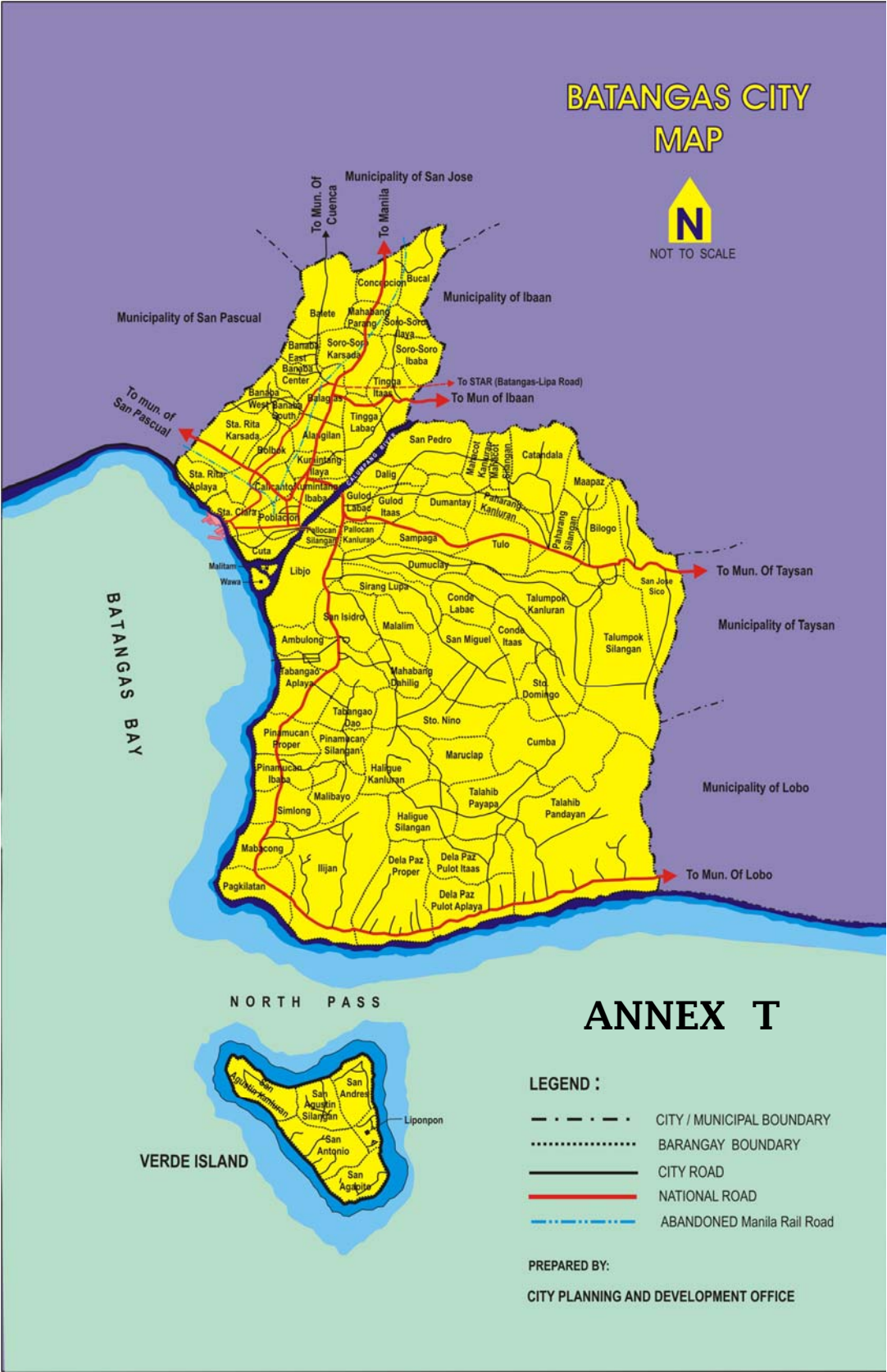
ANNEX R



ANNEX S

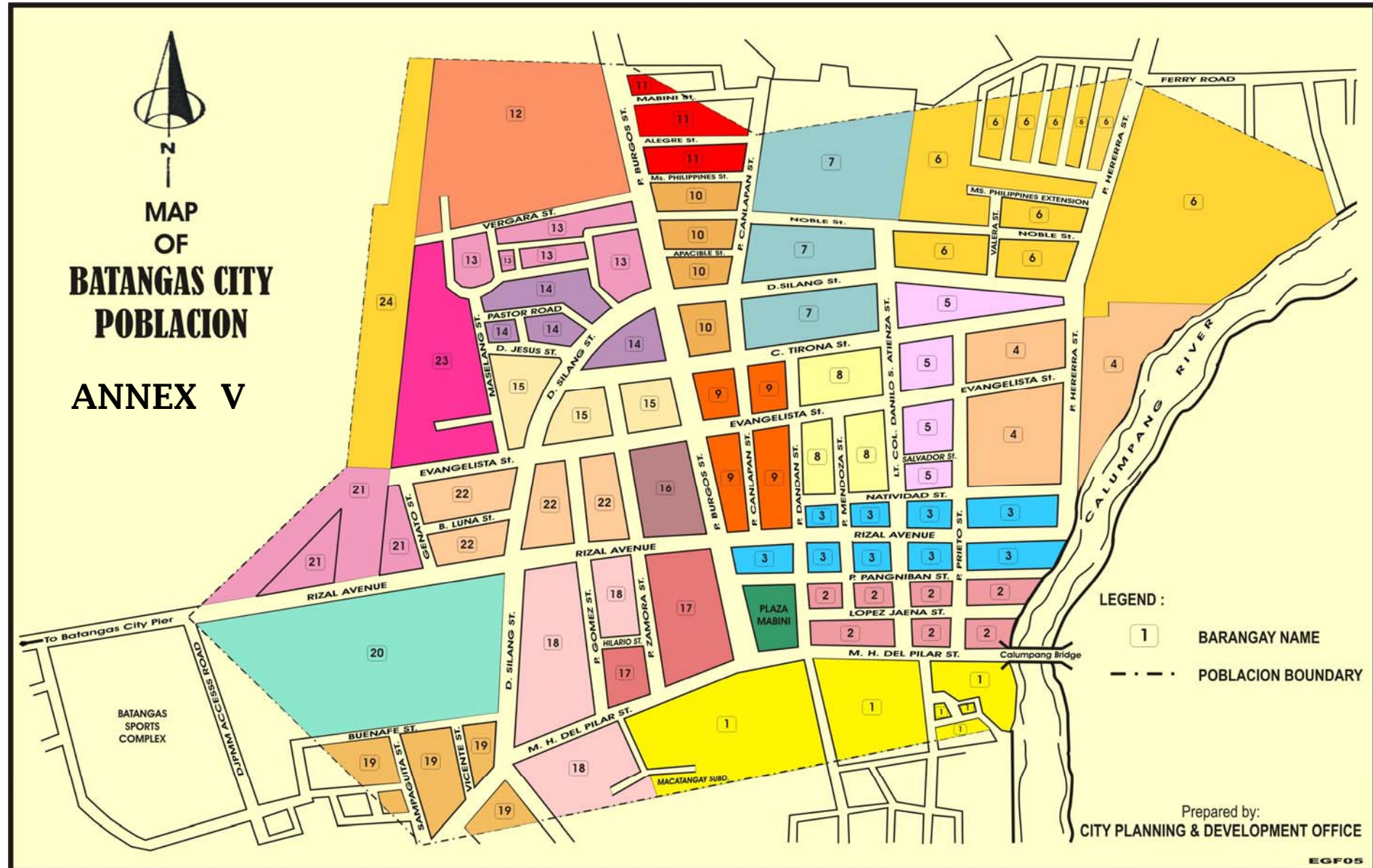


MAP OF BATANGAS PROVINCE
(Showing Batangas City)
Not To Scale

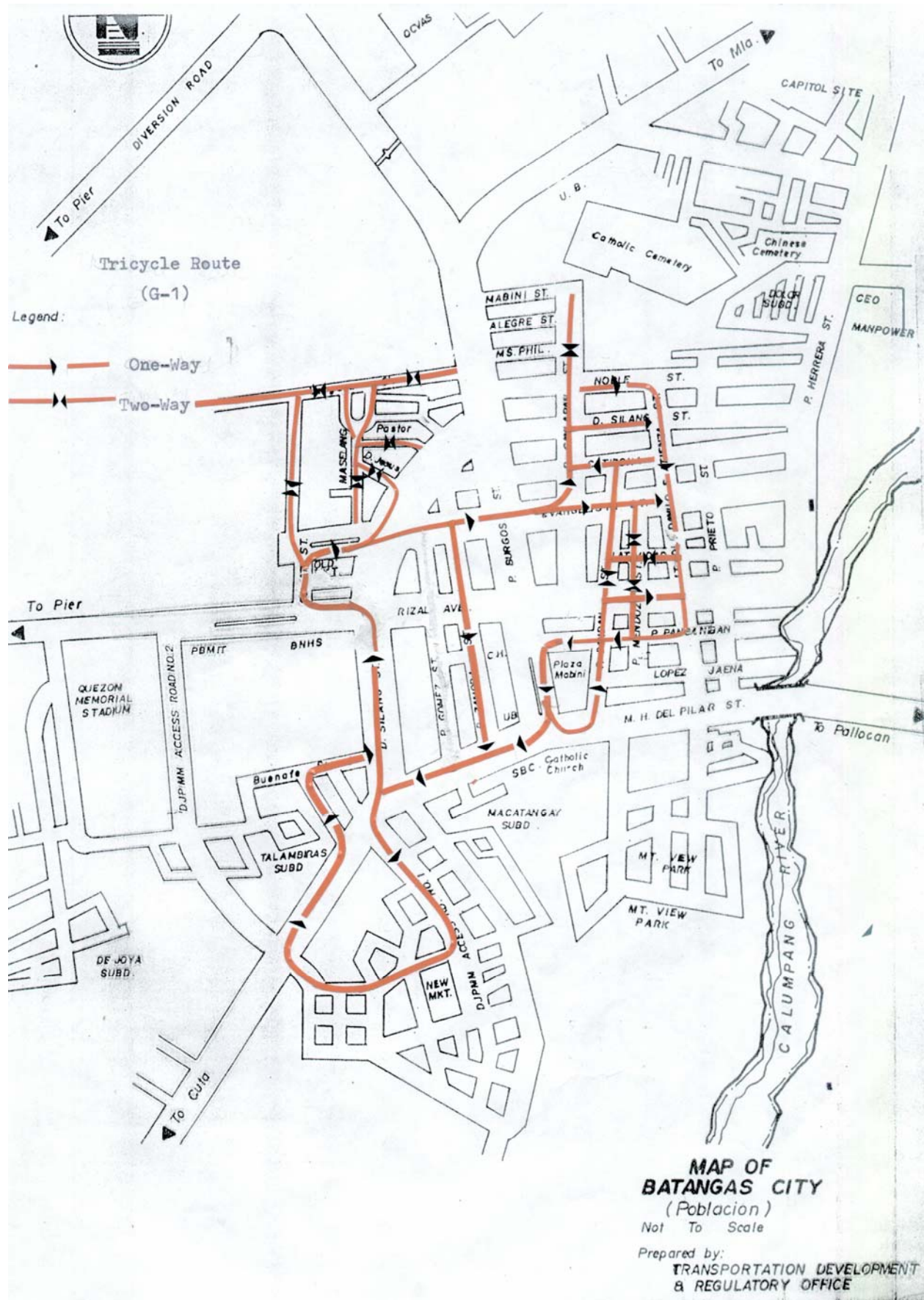


A diagram of a cone with a vertical axis. The axis is labeled "NORTH" at the bottom. The cone's surface is shaded on the left side, and a dashed line indicates the back edge of the cone.

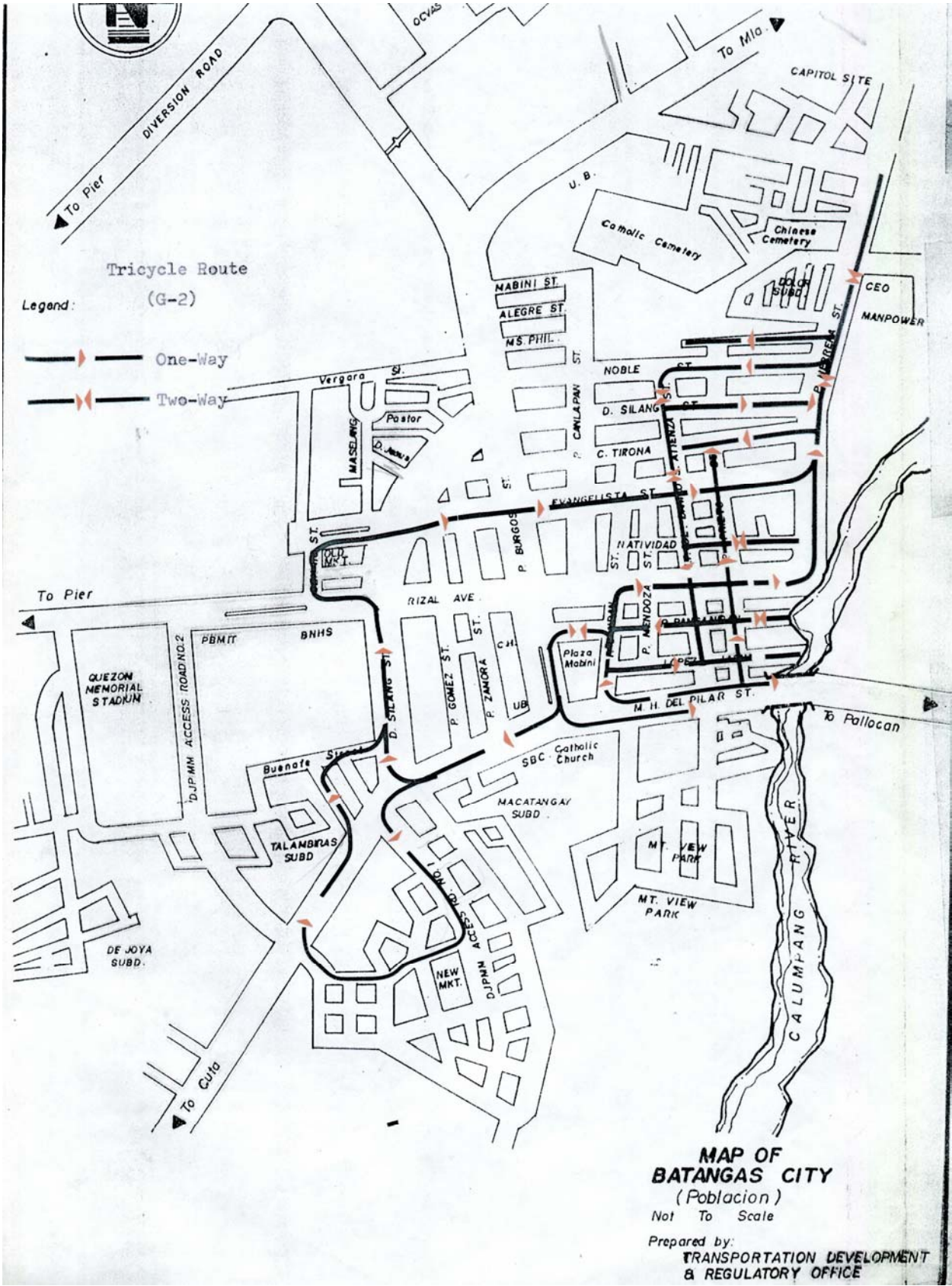




ANNEX W. TRICYCLE ROUTE (G1)



ANNEX X. TRICYCLE ROUTE (G2)



Tricycle Route (G-3)

Legend:

- One Way
- Two Way

Map Labels:

- To Pier
- DIVERSION ROAD
- OCVAS
- To Mla.
- CAPITOL SITE
- Catholic Cemetery
- Chinese Cemetery
- CEOMANPOWER
- CEO
- MANPOWER
- NABINI ST.
- ALEGRE ST.
- MS PHIL.
- U. B.
- NOBLE ST.
- D. SILANG ST.
- C. TIRONA
- S. ATIENZA ST.
- EVANGELISTA ST.
- NATIVIDAD ST.
- LT. COL. DAMILO
- PRIETO
- P. BURGOS
- RIZAL AVE.
- D. SILANG ST.
- P. GOMEZ ST.
- P. ZANGORA ST.
- CH.
- UB.
- P. DANDAY
- P. MENDOZA
- P. PANGANBAN
- LOPEZ
- JAENA
- M. H. DEL PILAR ST.
- To Pallocan
- Calumpang River
- MT. VIEW PARK
- MACATANGAY SUBD.
- SBC Catholic Church
- NEW MKT.
- DJPMM ACCESS ROAD
- TALAMBIRAS SUBD.
- DE JOYA SUBD.
- To Cuta
- BNHS
- PBMT
- QUEZON MEMORIAL STADIUM
- TRIPMM ACCESS ROAD
- MASELANG
- Pastor
- D. JANA
- VERGARA ST.
- OLD MKT.

MAP OF BATANGAS CITY (Poblacion)
Not To Scale

Prepared by:
TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT & REGULATORY OFFICE